

حمل الآن

مجاناً وحصرياً

امتحانات رقم (1)

الترم الاول



1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given: (2 Marks)

- 1 The new software system is very basic, designed for beginners. The synonym of the word "basic" is ".....".
a) advanced b) fundamental c) essential
d) complex e) ordinary
- 2 The rapid growth of the city has led to increased traffic and demand for housing. The antonym of the word "growth" is ".....".
a) increase b) decline c) development
d) shrinkage e) progress

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (12 Marks)

- 1 The success of the space mission was a remarkable for the young team of scientists.
a) partnership b) enterprise c) achievement d) gateway
- 2 The city's movie attracts visitors from all over the country to watch independent movies.
a) festival b) product c) conference d) milestone
- 3 The science club planned to younger students with their experiments.
a) evolve b) assist c) mobilize d) address
- 4 The of raw materials into finished goods is a key stage in modern manufacturing.
a) mentioning b) collecting c) processing d) specialty
- 5 The charity provides meals to low-income families, trying to help them lead a decent life.
a) sustainable b) universal c) affordable d) inclusive
- 6 The teacher asked the students to between real news and fake news.
a) trick b) trigger c) cite d) distinguish
- 7 These days, many graduates new skills online to improve their future careers.
a) would learn b) are being learnt c) are learning d) had learnt
- 8 This year's history exam was than last semester's.
a) difficult b) more difficult c) most difficult d) difficultly
- 9 I think Dalia can speak French fluently,?
a) isn't she b) doesn't she c) can't she d) can she
- 10 Do you know the time the train leaves at?
a) when b) which c) where d) what

- 11 An opinion essay aims to persuade the reader by presenting the writer's viewpoint supported by
- a) only personal feelings b) made-up stories
c) funny jokes and cartoons d) evidence and logical reasoning
- 12 Which of these is the most appropriate greeting to use if you don't know the recipient's name?
- a) Hey there! b) Dear Mr. Smith,
c) Dear Sir/Madam, d) Hi friend,

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Social media platforms like Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram have changed how people access information. These tools allow users to share news, ideas, and personal updates instantly with millions of others. However, while social media can spread valuable knowledge quickly, it can also distribute false information just as fast. This dual nature makes it both helpful and harmful.

On the positive side, social media helps raise awareness about important events. For example, during natural disasters, people use these platforms to share safety tips and locate missing persons. It also gives a voice to ordinary people who can highlight issues that traditional media might ignore. Activists use it to organize movements and promote social change.

Unfortunately, the same features that allow good information to spread also enable misinformation. False stories, often called "fake news," can go viral within hours. People sometimes share articles without checking if they are true, especially if the headlines support their existing beliefs. This can lead to confusion, fear, and even dangerous behavior.

To navigate social media wisely, users must develop critical thinking skills. They should check the source of information before sharing it. Reliable news comes from trusted organizations, not just unknown websites. Teaching digital literacy in schools is becoming essential to help young people tell fact from fiction.

In conclusion, social media is a powerful tool that requires responsible use. By being thoughtful about what we post and share, we can help ensure it remains a force for good in society.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 What example does the passage give for positive use of social media?
- a) Raising awareness during natural disasters.
b) Sharing cooking recipes.
c) Playing online games with friends.
d) Shopping for clothes.

- 2 What is one negative effect of misinformation mentioned?
- a) It makes phones work slower. b) It can lead to confusion and fear.
c) It improves computer skills. d) It makes social media less popular.
- 3 According to the passage, where should reliable news come from?
- a) Unknown websites with flashy headlines.
b) Personal blogs only.
c) Anonymous social media accounts.
d) Trusted organizations.
- 4 Why might someone share false information without checking it first?
- a) They always verify every detail carefully.
b) They are professional journalists.
c) They have too much free time.
d) The information supports what they already believe.
- 5 The underlined word "They" refers to
- a) social media companies b) teachers
c) users d) journalists
- 6 If a person does not have critical thinking skills, what might happen?
- a) They will always find the truth.
b) They may believe and share misinformation.
c) They will stop using the internet.
d) They will become famous online.
- 7 Which title best summarizes the passage?
- a) The History of the Internet
b) The Double-Edged Weapon of Social Media
c) How to Make Friends Online
d) Why Newspapers Are Better

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Young entrepreneurs across the country are launching new tech startups to solve everyday problems with simple mobile apps.

- (a) يقوم الشباب في جميع أنحاء البلاد بإطلاق شركات ناشئة في مجال التكنولوجيا لحل المشكلات اليومية باستخدام برامج هاتفية بسيطة.
- (b) يقوم شباب رواد الأعمال في جميع أنحاء البلاد بإطلاق شركات ناشئة في مجال التكنولوجيا لحل المشكلات اليومية باستخدام تطبيقات هاتفية بسيطة.
- (c) يقوم شباب رواد الأعمال في جميع أنحاء البلاد بإطلاق شركات رائدة في مجال التكنولوجيا لحل المشكلات اليومية باستخدام هواتف ذكية.
- (d) يقوم شباب الأعمال في جميع أنحاء البلاد ببدء شركات ناشئة في مجال التكنولوجيا لحل المشكلات الصعبة باستخدام تطبيقات هاتفية بسيطة.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

الكل يخطئ، لكن لا يعرف معظمنا كيف يستفيد من أخطائه. إن ارتكاب الأخطاء لا يؤدي بالضرورة إلى نتائج سيئة؛ فالتعلم من الأخطاء مهارة علينا جميعًا اكتسابها.

- a) Everybody makes mistakes, but most of we don't see how to earn from their mistakes. Making mistakes does necessarily lead to good results. Admitting from mistakes is skillful we all have to realize.
- b) Everyone makes mistakes, but most of us don't know how to benefit from their mistakes. Making mistakes does not necessarily lead to bad results. Learning from mistakes is a skill we all have to acquire.
- c) Everyone makes mistakes, but most of us don't understand how to gain from their mistakes. Doing mistakes does not necessarily lead to bad results. Learning from mistakes is skillful we all have to win.
- d) All makes mistakes, but most of us don't know how to profit from our mistakes. Mistakes do not lead to bad results. Teaching from mistakes is a skill we all have to acquire.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 How does Passepartout's personality contrast with Fogg's? Why is their partnership important to the journey?
.....
- 2 The journey takes the characters through many countries and cultures. How does traveling affect Fogg's view of the world?
.....



Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 Someone is fixing my laptop at this moment. (being)
.....
- 2 No other city in the country is as crowded as the capital. (most)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- A blog post with the title **"My Vision for My Future Life"**.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given: (2 Marks)

- 1 After the new irrigation system was installed, the crops began to flourish. The antonym of the word "flourish" is ".....".
a) prosper b) succeed c) fail
d) decline e) grow
- 2 The government is working to provide affordable housing for low-income families. The synonym of the word "affordable" is ".....".
a) expensive b) cheap c) costly
d) reasonable e) exclusive

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (12 Marks)

- 1 The new car model uses a engine that combines electricity and petrol for better efficiency.
a) mutual b) joint c) hybrid d) combined
- 2 Graduating from university is considered a major in a person's life and career.
a) capacity b) milestone c) engagement d) conference
- 3 The company kept an updated of all products in the storage room.
a) institution b) pitch c) founder d) inventory
- 4 For a community to thrive, it needs strong like reliable electricity, clean water, and good roads.
a) pillars b) screening c) infrastructure d) globalization
- 5 The success of a science experiment depends heavily on the of the measurements taken.
a) drill b) supplies c) intensity d) accuracy
- 6 During the fire, several people were on the upper floors before firefighters rescued them.
a) blocked b) trapped c) evacuated d) shaken
- 7 The letter before she could read it.
a) had sent b) was sending c) had been sent d) is sent
- 8 Doaa completed the task and efficiently.
a) careful b) carefully c) carelessly d) in care
- 9 Among all the apps I've tried, this one is the to use.
a) easiest b) more easy c) easy d) more ease
- 10 Dr. Eman, research on renewable energy won an international award, will give a lecture next Friday.
a) which b) who c) whose d) who's

- 11 When writing a business email, the subject line should be
a) very long and detailed b) short and clear
c) written in all capital letters d) left blank to save space
- 12 When organizing your blog post, you should break up your ideas using
to make them easier to follow.
a) only one big paragraph b) random emojis and symbols
c) bullet points or short paragraphs d) no punctuation at all

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Emergency preparedness education in schools is becoming an essential part of modern education. Natural disasters such as earthquakes, floods, and storms can happen without warning, and students need to know how to react safely. By teaching young people basic emergency skills, schools help protect not only the students themselves but also their families and communities.

In many countries, schools now conduct regular safety drills. During these drills, students practice how to evacuate a building quickly and calmly. They learn where to go, what to take, and how to help others who might be injured or scared. These exercises build confidence and reduce panic during real emergencies. Teachers also explain the science behind natural disasters, helping students understand why they occur and how to prepare for them.

Furthermore, students are often taught basic first aid, such as how to treat minor cuts or assist someone who is choking. This knowledge empowers them to act in crises before professional help arrives. Schools sometimes invite local firefighters, paramedics, or disaster response experts to speak to students, making the lessons more engaging and realistic.

When students learn about emergency preparedness, they become responsible citizens. They carry these skills home and share them with their parents and siblings. In this way, schools play a crucial role in creating a culture of safety and readiness that benefits the whole society. Being prepared does not mean living in fear—it means living with confidence.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 What is the main idea of the passage?
a) Schools should focus only on academic subjects.
b) Emergency preparedness education protects students and communities.
c) Natural disasters are becoming less frequent with emergency preparedness.
d) First aid training is only for medical professionals.

- 2 What do students practice during safety drills in schools?
a) Playing sports and solving math problems.
b) Evacuating buildings calmly and quickly.
c) Cooking meals and cleaning classrooms.
d) Writing essays about weather patterns.
- 3 Why might schools invite emergency experts to speak?
a) To make lessons more boring.
b) To promote local education.
c) To replace regular teachers.
d) To make learning more realistic and engaging.
- 4 The passage suggests that preparedness education helps create
a) a more competitive school environment
b) more homework for students
c) a culture of safety and responsibility
d) longer school days
- 5 If a student knows first aid, they are more likely to
a) wait for professionals without helping b) only assist their closest friends
c) ignore emergencies around them d) act helpfully before help arrives
- 6 The phrase "culture of safety" refers to
a) a society that ignores dangers
b) a community that values being prepared
c) a school that only teaches art
d) a family that travels frequently
- 7 If a school does NOT teach emergency preparedness, what might happen during a disaster?
a) Students will definitely know what to do.
b) Students will invent their own safety rules.
c) Students may panic and not know how to act safely.
d) Students will immediately become experts.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- All over the world, a lot of people are interested in using different means of communication. These means enable them to do various tasks as quickly as they can.

- (a) في جميع أنحاء العالم أشخاص كثيرون غير مهتمين باستخدام وسائل تواصل مختلفة، كل هذه الوسائل تجعلهم غير قادرين على القيام بمهام مختلفة بأسرع ما يمكن.
- (b) يهتم الكثير من الناس في جميع أنحاء العالم باستخدام وسائل اتصال مختلفة، هذه الوسائل تمكنهم من القيام بمهام مختلفة بأسرع ما يمكن.
- (c) يهتم معظم الناس في جميع دول العالم باستخدام وسائل تواصل مختلفة، هذه الوسائل تجعلهم يقومون بمهام مختلفة بأسرع ما يمكن.
- (d) يركز الكثير من الأشخاص في جميع دول العالم على استخدام وسائل اتصال مختلفة، هذه الوسائل تعجزهم عن القيام بمهام مختلفة بأسرع ما يمكن.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– تتعاون مصر وجنوب إفريقيا هذا العام في مشاريع مهمة في مجالي التجارة والطاقة عبر القارة.

- a) Egypt and South Africa are helping on important trade and energy projects across the continent this year.
- b) Egypt and Southern Africa are cooperating on important commerce and energy projects across the country this year.
- c) Egypt and South Africa are cooperating on important trade and energy projects across the continent this year.
- d) Egypt and South Africa are cooperating on important trade and energy missions through the continent that year.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Do the men at the Reform Club think Fogg will fail? Why?
.....
- 2 Why do you think Phileas Fogg is willing to risk so much money on the bet? What does this reveal about his character?
.....



Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 As soon as the guests had arrived, dinner was served. (No sooner)
.....
- 2 The artist made an excellent show of his paintings. (excellently)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- The role teachers can play in developing society.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 Regular exercise can boost your energy levels. The synonym of the word "boost" is
- a) enhance b) push c) hinder
d) weaken e) pay
- 2 The businessman was found guilty of deception in last project. The antonym of the word "deception" is
- a) trickery b) honesty c) fraud
d) truthfulness e) dishonesty

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The doctor decided to open a small in the village to provide basic healthcare to the residents.
a) shop b) workshop c) clinic d) store
- 2 The ancient ruins are an important part of the country's cultural and are protected by law.
a) administration b) development c) heritage d) market
- 3 The teacher encouraged when he asked his students to design their own projects.
a) creativity b) human capital c) illiteracy d) memorization
- 4 The government created new to protect people from harmful online content.
a) authorities b) impressions c) sensations d) regulations
- 5 The company carefully reads customer to improve its products and services.
a) addiction b) feedback c) feelings d) explorations
- 6 Effective time skills help students balance homework, school activities, and free time.
a) teamwork b) management c) intelligence d) pentathlon
- 7 The cake smells very
a) delicious b) deliciously
c) in deliciously d) in a delicious way
- 8 This is the homework we've had all semester! We want some clarification.
a) confusing b) more confusing c) most confusing d) least confusing
- 9 I'm the only one who finished the assignment early,?
a) am I b) aren't I c) isn't it d) don't I

- 10 The city hosted the 2008 Olympics has become a major tourist destination.
a) who b) which c) where d) when
- 11 The main purpose of the introduction in an essay is to and present the thesis statement.
a) provide detailed examples b) summarize the conclusion
c) grab the reader's attention d) list all body paragraph topics
- 12 In the conclusion of a descriptive essay, you should do all of the following EXCEPT:
a) Summarize the impression or feeling created.
b) Introduce a brand-new topic not described earlier.
c) Leave the reader with a lasting image or thought.
d) End with a strong closing sentence.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Computers are machines that can help us in many ways. But they cannot think or do things on their own. Humans have to feed them information and tell them what to do with it. They can save much time and work. For example, all the information and the office files can be stored in a computer's "memory".

The first computers were huge and costly. They filled up almost the whole floor of large offices. Later, because of the usefulness and demand for computers in business, scientists soon found ways to produce cheaper and smaller computers. They invented chips which made it possible to store more information in less space.

Today, computers are not only cheaper but also **more compact**. They can just be placed on top of an ordinary writing table. They can even be carried from place to place easily. Computers are not only used in offices by companies, but they are also used at home by families who can afford them.

Robots, on the other hand, are not mechanical people. **They** are only moving parts controlled by a computer. A robot can do the same work for twenty-four hours, and yet, it does not complain or get tired. In Japan and in some places in America, robots are used in factories to assemble cars. As computers become more common in businesses and factories, people fear that one day computers and computer-controlled robots will put human workers out of work.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Humans fear that one day computers and robots
a) will be busier than humans b) will be cleverer than humans
c) will make humans jobless d) will make humans listen to certain noise
- 2 The best title to this passage would be ".....".
a) Computers and Robots b) Old and New Computers
c) Robots are Security Guards d) The Electronic Invention
- 3 Find a word in the passage that has the same meaning as **more compact**.
a) Huge. b) Cheaper. c) Smaller. d) Costly.
- 4 Which of the following statements is NOT true?
a) Robots are controlled by a computer.
b) Robots are mechanical people.
c) Robots do not get tired of working.
d) Robots are used in factories in Japan.
- 5 The first computers filled up a room because
a) they could store a lot of information
b) they were huge
c) they were very expensive
d) they were useful and demanded in business
- 6 Humans have to feed the computers information
a) so computers cannot move or do things on their own
b) because computers are able to think or do things on their own
c) because computers can save much time and work
d) because computers cannot think or do things on their own
- 7 The underlined pronoun "**They**" refers to
a) people b) robots c) scientists d) places

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Despite the challenges the Egyptian economy is facing, there is determination to overcome them. The economy is expected to witness a growth in the following years.

- (a) بالرغم من التحديات التي يواجهها الاقتصاد المصري، فإن هناك إصرارًا للتغلب عليها ومن المتوقع أن يشهد الاقتصاد نموًا في السنوات القادمة.
- (b) على الرغم من التحديات التي يواجهها الاقتصاد المصري، إلا أن هناك إصرارًا على التغلب عليها ومن المنتظر أن يعتبر الاقتصاد نموًا في السنوات الحالية.
- (c) مع أن التحديات التي سيواجهها الاقتصاد المصري إلا أنه كان هناك تصميم للتغلب عليها ومن المتوقع أن يواجه الاقتصاد نموًا في السنوات القادمة.
- (d) على الرغم من التحديات التي واجهها الاقتصاد المصري، إلا أن هناك إرادة للتغلب عليها ومن المتوقع أن يكون الاقتصاد على النمو في السنوات التالية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– تهدف التدريبات العسكرية المشتركة بين مصر وعدة دول إفريقية إلى تعزيز الأمن والاستقرار الإقليميين.

- a) Joint military exercises between Egypt and several African nations aim to improve regional security and stability.
- b) Mutual military exercises between Egypt and few African nations aim to improve regional security and stability.
- c) Joint military practices between Egypt and several African nations aim to improve universal security and welfare.
- d) Joint military exercises among Egypt and several African countries aim to increase universal security and stability.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Is Andrew Stuart right when he says Fogg ignores problems and delays? Why?
.....
- 2 Why do you think Detective Fix is so frustrated even though he's following Mr. Fogg closely?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 Sara completed the project in a careful way. (carefully)
.....
- 2 You've seen that documentary before. Right? (haven't)
.....

7. Write a business email of ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic: (3 Marks)

- You request for information about the training program in your university. Your name is Amr and your email address is: amr10@gmail.com. The university email is: ahramUN@edu.com.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** Nurses are trained to assist doctors during operations. The synonym of the word “assist” is “.....”.
- a) ignore b) hinder c) support
d) help e) obstruct
- 2** Improving literacy rates is a key goal for the country’s education ministry. The antonym of the word “literacy” is “.....”.
- a) education b) illiteracy c) knowledge
d) ignorance e) learning

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1** The community organized a campaign to the spread of misinformation online.
a) promote **b)** combat **c)** adopt **d)** integrate
- 2** Menna showed great by working every day to finish her research on time.
a) commitment **b)** capital **c)** pitch **d)** independence
- 3** The of the city has grown rapidly over the past decade, leading to an increased demand for housing.
a) fibers **b)** business **c)** administration **d)** population
- 4** A market requires businesses to improve their products and services.
a) competitive **b)** confident **c)** technical **d)** outlined
- 5** study atmospheric conditions to forecast the weather and issue warnings for severe events.
a) Engineers **b)** Meteorologists **c)** Seismic experts **d)** Supplies officers
- 6** Wearing a helmet is in many countries to keep riders safe.
a) mandatory **b)** misleading **c)** sensational **d)** reliable
- 7** by the students before the children slept?
a) Had the homework been done **b)** Had the homework done
c) Did the homework do **d)** Was the homework doing
- 8** Samy is the student in the class. He's a role model.
a) hardworking **b)** more hardworking
c) most hardworking **d)** least hardworking
- 9** You'd better start your university application soon,?
a) didn't you **b)** hadn't you **c)** don't you **d)** wouldn't you
- 10** I don't know the person with I was chatting.
a) who **b)** which **c)** whom **d)** that

- 3 The synonym of the word “poaching” is “.....”.
- a) slaughtering
 - b) immigrating
 - c) catching or shooting
 - d) setting free
- 4 What happens to an orphan elephant?
- a) It is looked after by another female elephant.
 - b) It is abandoned.
 - c) It is looked after by the whole herd.
 - d) It is killed.
- 5 Elephants are similar to humans in terms of giving birth because
- a) the elephant stays little longer in the mother’s womb
 - b) the elephant gives birth to one young at a time
 - c) the elephant gives birth at the same weight
 - d) the elephant gives birth to one young at a lifetime
- 6 Elephants are captured alive because
- a) their tusks are worth a lot of money on the black market
 - b) their tusks are sold in supermarkets
 - c) for domestic use, such as for tourist attractions
 - d) both a and c
- 7 What is the best title for the passage?
- a) Elephants’ benefits.
 - b) Elephants’ lives.
 - c) Elephants’ importance.
 - d) Elephants’ description.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Cultural exchange programs between Egypt and other African countries help to promote understanding and shared heritage.

- a) تساهم حوارات التبادل الثقافي بين مصر والدول الإفريقية الشقيقة في تعزيز التفاهم والتراث المشترك.
- b) تساهم برامج التبادل الاجتماعي بين مصر والدول الإفريقية الأخرى في تعزيز التفاهم والتراث الأحادي.
- c) تساهم برامج التبادل الاستراتيجي بين مصر والدول الإفريقية الأخرى في تعزيز التفاهم والتراث المشترك.
- d) تساهم برامج التبادل الثقافي بين مصر والدول الإفريقية الأخرى في تعزيز التفاهم والتراث المشترك.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- للألعاب الرياضية أثر كبير في محاربة مشكلات المجتمع المختلفة مثل العنف والجريمة. كما يمكنها تعزيز المبادئ الأساسية لشخصية الأطفال بجانب فوائدها الصحية الكبيرة لكل الناس.

- a) Sports games have a great impact in defeating various social problems such as violence and crime. It can also support the basic principles of children's personality besides its great health rewards for all people.
- b) Games have a great affection on combating various social problems such as violence and crime. They can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality besides their great health profits for all people.
- c) Sports have a great effect on fighting different problems of society such as violence and crime. They can also reinforce the basic principles of the character of children in addition to their health benefits for all people.
- d) Sports have a great impact in fighting various social problems such as violence and crime. It can also promote the basic principles of children's characteristics besides its great health gains for all people.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Aouda decides to join Fogg and Passepartout on their journey. What does this choice reveal about her courage and independence?
.....
- 2 What does the novel suggest about time and how humans try to control it?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 The train left when we reached the station. We waited for the next one.
(By the time)
.....
- 2 The phone is very expensive. It has the latest camera.
(which)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- The role of charitable organizations in helping society.

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The champion boxer managed to dominate his opponent in every round. The synonym of the word "dominate" is ".....".
a) control b) obey c) rule
d) follow e) assist
- 2 The judge was praised for having no bias in his decisions. The antonym of the word "bias" is ".....".
a) prejudice b) fairness c) partiality
d) objectivity e) favoritism

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The between the university and the local company led to valuable internship opportunities for students.
a) facility b) partnership c) growth d) advance
- 2 Burning like coal and oil is a major contributor to global air pollution.
a) fossil fuels b) artistic works c) plastics cases d) solar panels
- 3 The of the new factory will create hundreds of jobs and help the local economy grow.
a) population b) tourism c) investment d) harvest
- 4 The school festival was designed to be, with activities suitable for students of different backgrounds.
a) chronic b) inclusive c) local d) economic
- 5 The in the air today is very high, that's why we feel hot more than any other time.
a) humidity b) thickness c) preparedness d) accuracy
- 6 Flooding can major roads, making them impossible to travel on.
a) evacuate b) block c) shake d) save
- 7 the final report being prepared by the team before the deadline?
a) Are b) Is c) Does d) Do
- 8 The instructions were written, so most students finished the task without help.
a) good b) well c) good way d) better
- 9 You're coming to the party,?
a) aren't you b) do you c) isn't it d) don't you
- 10 The student won the science fair last week is now applying for a scholarship.
a) which b) who c) where d) whose

- 11 What kind of language helps enrich a description by comparing things creatively, like using similes or metaphors?
- a) Technical language. b) Figurative language.
c) Slang words. d) Formal language.
- 12 Each body paragraph in an essay should focus on to support the thesis.
- a) multiple unrelated ideas b) one single main idea
c) only personal opinions d) questions for the reader

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Sally loved animals. All her favorite programs on television were about animals. The same goes for her school supplies and clothes. Her favorite animal was the cat. She had wanted to own a cat since she was eight years old. Unfortunately, her mother's feelings towards animals were the opposite of hers. So, Sally was forbidden to own a cat, but one day, something happened that helped Sally get her wish.

She was on her way to the shop across the street from her house. The traffic was quite heavy that day, so she was extremely careful before crossing the road. When she got to the other side, she heard something and went over to the grassy area near the pavement. It was a kitten! It was badly injured and was lying here all curled up and looking very frightened. Sally gently picked it up and went home as quickly as she could.

She told her mother how sorry she felt for the kitten and begged her mother to let her look after it. Seeing how upset Sally was, her mother agreed. After a few weeks with the family, the kitten was soon loved by all and became Sally's pet. Even her mother loved the kitten. And that was how Sally got her wish at last!

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 What shape was on Sally's school supplies and clothes?
- a) Trees and nature. b) Food.
c) Sportsmen. d) Animals.
- 2 The phrase "were the opposite of hers" means
- a) she was against owning a cat at home
b) she liked animals more than her daughter
c) she didn't like her daughter
d) she didn't like to help her daughter

- 3 The word "....." is the antonym of "curled up".
- a) twisted
 - b) bowed
 - c) straight
 - d) bent
- 4 What was Sally's wish?
- a) To wear clothes with animals on them.
 - b) To have a cat as a pet.
 - c) To visit the place where animals live.
 - d) To make her mother love animals.
- 5 Sally enjoyed watching programs about animals because
- a) she was forbidden to own a cat
 - b) she loved TV
 - c) she had wanted to own a cat
 - d) she loved animals
- 6 Sally's mother refused to allow her to own a cat because
- a) she didn't love wild animals
 - b) she loved wild animals
 - c) she didn't love pets
 - d) she feared cats
- 7 What do you think happened to the cat according to the passage?
- a) It was knocked down by a car.
 - b) It was knocked down by another animal.
 - c) It was left alone and looked very frightened.
 - d) It was sick.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Government grants and private investments are providing essential funding for startups founded by ambitious young people today.

- (a) تطرح المنح الحكومية والاستثمارات المميزة التمويل الضروري للشركات الصاعدة التي يؤسسها شباب طموح اليوم.
- (b) توفر المنح الحكومية والاستثمارات الخاصة التمويل الضروري للشركات الناشئة التي يؤسسها شباب طموح اليوم.
- (c) المنح الحكومية والاستثمارات الخاصة توفران الدعم الضروري للشركات الناشئة التي يبنها شباب طموح اليوم.
- (d) توفر المنح الحكومية والاستثمارات الخاصة التمويل الضروري للشركات الناشئة التي يجدها شباب طموح اليوم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– إن الهدف الرئيسي للتنمية المستدامة هو حماية البيئة مع دعم المجتمعات في النمو الاقتصادي في آنٍ واحد.

- a)** The main goal of sustainable development is to surround the environment while also helping communities grow economically.
- b)** That the main reason of sustainable development is to protect the environment while also helping communities grow economically.
- c)** The main goal of sustainable development is to protect the environment while also helping communities grow economically.
- d)** The main goal of continuous development is to protect the environment while also helping assemblies grow economically.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1** Do you think the other men truly believed that Fogg would make the journey—or were they just joking?
.....
- 2** Why do you think Fogg spends so much money on an elephant without arguing?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1** Right now, the teacher is explaining the grammar rules. **(explained)**
.....
- 2** Sara is a better singer than anyone else in the choir. **(best)**
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- The challenges and opportunities for young entrepreneurs in the digital age.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The country's main goal is to export more technology products this year. The antonym of the word "export" is ".....".
- a) send b) ship c) import
d) promote e) receive
- 2 The lake was filled with artificial islands created for tourism. The synonym of the word "artificial" is ".....".
- a) synthetic b) natural c) man-made
d) genuine e) organic

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 As the online business grew popular, the owner decided to it by adding new product lines.
- a) combat b) aim c) expand d) delegate
- 2 The team prepared a clear to convince investors to support their idea.
- a) pitch b) tutor c) letter d) scene
- 3 Many farmers are now choosing methods, avoiding synthetic chemicals to grow their crops.
- a) organic b) notable c) medium d) artistic
- 4 The report provided a analysis of the issue, covering its history, current status, and future implications.
- a) economic b) universal c) chronic d) comprehensive
- 5 It's always a good idea to book popular hotel rooms advance, especially during the peak tourist season.
- a) in b) at c) by d) on
- 6 Improving media helps people understand what is true and what is false.
- a) anatomy b) removal c) literacy d) journalism
- 7 The parents a meeting to discuss the new school rules.
- a) are having b) are being had c) is having d) had
- 8 The documents by the secretary before the manager asked for them.
- a) had been prepared b) prepared
c) had prepared d) was preparing
- 9 Maria is a speaker - she always chooses her words with care.
- a) thoughtful b) thoughtfully c) more thoughtful d) thinking

- 10 Let's review the presentation one more time,?
- a) will we b) shall we c) do we d) don't we
- 11 The most important sentence in the introduction of an essay is the
- a) concluding sentence b) topic sentence
c) thesis statement d) first example
- 12 Which sentence is correctly punctuated?
- a) The teacher, said, "Finish your homework!"
b) The teacher said "Finish your homework".
c) The teacher said, "Finish your homework".
d) The teacher said "Finish your homework".

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Clocks are used to measure and show the time. Clocks are used so that people can agree on the time. People use clocks to measure units of time that are shorter than natural units. Natural units are the day, the month, and the year.

The clock is a very old invention. Sundials were used in ancient times. Sundials work by measuring shadows that are cast by the sun. Candle clocks were used a very long time ago. Candle clocks work by measuring the time it takes for the wax to **melt**. Hourglasses are similar to candle clocks because they also measure the time it takes for something to happen. Hourglasses work by measuring the time it takes for sand to pour through a small opening into a glass.

Mechanical clocks appeared in the 13th century in Europe. They work with a system of moving gears. The gears always move at the same speed. Pendulum clocks work with a swinging weight.

The swinging weight is called a pendulum. The pendulum makes the clock parts move. Now people typically use mechanical clocks or digital clocks. Digital clocks show numbers on a screen. The numbers represent the time. Some people use **auditory** clocks. Auditory clocks use language to tell the time aloud. Computers also use internal clocks in order to work properly.

Clocks are everywhere – in homes, schools, offices, and public places. People go to work and return home according to the clock. School days start and end according to the clock. Airplanes take off and land according to the clock. It is fun to imagine a world without clocks!

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 The clocks are used to measure the
- a) smaller units of time b) day
c) month d) year

- 2 What is the main idea of the third paragraph?
- Why clocks are used.
 - How sundials work.
 - How hourglasses are similar to candle clocks.
 - What types of clocks have been invented.
- 3 The synonym of "melt" is ".....".
- dissolve
 - harden
 - solidify
 - freeze
- 4 The word "auditory" most closely means
- related to machines
 - related to numbers
 - related to hearing
 - related to the sun
- 5 The writer believes that it would be a mess if
- there are a lot of clocks
 - there are many kinds of clocks
 - there weren't clocks
 - clocks were bigger in size
- 6 Sundials are different from candle clocks because they
- work with a system of moving gears
 - use the daylight
 - use sand to pour through a small opening into a glass
 - measure units of time that are shorter than natural
- 7 What is the main idea of the passage?
- How different industries and jobs use clocks.
 - The description of different kinds of clocks and their importance.
 - The history of different kinds of clocks.
 - The importance of specific kinds of clocks.



Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Hosting Climate Change Conference (COP27) in Sharm El-Sheikh followed a successful bid launched in 2021. It was the first climate summit held in Africa since 2016.

- (a) استضافت شرم الشيخ قمة المناخ (COP27) والتي أنت بحلول عرض ناجح تم إطلاقه منذ ٢٠٢١. ويعد هذا المؤتمر الأول في إفريقيا بعد عام ٢٠١٦.
- (b) جاءت استضافة مؤتمر تغير المناخ (COP27) في شرم الشيخ عقب محاولة ناجحة تم إطلاقها في عام ٢٠٢١. وكانت هذه القمة المناخية الأولى التي تُعقد في إفريقيا منذ عام ٢٠١٦.
- (c) تستضيف شرم الشيخ مؤتمر تغير المناخ (COP27) مرافقاً لعرض ناجح تم إطلاقه في عام ٢٠٢١. وكانت هذه أول مؤتمر مناخ يعقد في إفريقيا منذ عام ٢٠١٦.
- (d) جاءت في شرم الشيخ استضافة مؤتمر تغير المناخ (COP27) ممثلة لدعوة ناجحة تم إطلاقها منذ عام ٢٠٢١. وكانت هذه القمة المناخية الأولى التي تُعقد في إفريقيا بحلول عام ٢٠١٦.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– يزخر تاريخ الحركة النسائية في مصر بالعديد من النماذج الناجحة الكبيرة. من هذه النماذج نبوية موسى وعائشة عبد الرحمن اللتان أكدتا على دور المرأة وحقوقها.

- a) The history of the women's move in Egypt is filled with many successful examples. From these models are Nabawiya Musa and Aisha Abdul Rahman who emphasized the women's rule and rights.
- b) The history of the women's movement in Egypt is full of many successful models. Among these models are Nabawiya Musa and Aisha Abdul Rahman who emphasized the role of women and their rights.
- c) The women's movement history in Egypt is fell with many successful examples. This is Nabawiyya Musa and Aisha Abd al-Rahman, who emphasized the role and rights of women.
- d) The history of the women's move in Egypt is full of many successful modals. Nabawiya Musa and Aisha Abdul Rahman are among these modals who emphasized the role of women and their rights.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why do you think Mr. Fogg accepted such a risky bet?
.....
- 2 If you were Passepartout, would you continue the journey? Why or why not?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 The library is being used by students to study for exams this week. (using)
.....
- 2 The library opens at 8 a.m. Students study there before school starts. (where)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- Some people think that life today is better than in the past. State your opinion.

.....
.....
.....

A

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** The development of renewable energy sources is crucial for our future. The antonym of the word “development” is
- a)** progress **b)** decline **c)** ugliness
d) regression **e)** expansion
- 2** His creative approach to problem-solving often led to unique solutions. The synonym of the word “creative” is
- a)** imaginative **b)** unimaginative **c)** innovative
d) ordinary **e)** practical

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1 Building a strong road network is essential for developing the of a modern city.
a) infrastructure b) atmosphere c) funding d) damage
- 2 The report from the environmental group showed a clear increase in recycling rates over the last twelve months.
a) annual b) mutual c) targeted d) daily
- 3 Good emergency means having a plan, essential supplies, and knowing what to do in a crisis.
a) ability b) forecasting c) accuracy d) preparedness
- 4 His rude at the meeting surprised everyone, as he was usually very polite.
a) urgency b) target c) addiction d) behavior
- 5 A good team player is always which means they are willing to help others.
a) cooperative b) careful c) brilliant d) measurable
- 6 His ability to during the surprise quiz impressed his teacher, as he answered difficult questions without any preparation.
a) think on his feet b) meet others halfway
c) get his foot in the door d) adjust his experience
- 7 The road because it was damaged by the accident.
a) fixes b) is fixing c) are fixed d) is being fixed
- 8 The results of the experiment were accurate, within 0.5% error.
a) close b) closely c) closed d) closure
- 9 She should apologize to him,?
a) shouldn't she b) should she c) shouldn't it d) should it

- 10 This is the museum in we spent the whole afternoon.
a) which b) where c) who d) that
- 11 Which sentence correctly uses a semicolon?
a) I studied hard; I stayed up all night revising.
b) I studied hard; but I slept.
c) I studied hard; but I wanted to be a doctor like my father.
d) I studied hard; although I wanted to sleep as I was tired.
- 12 Which part of the report presents facts or problems discovered during the research?
a) Resolution. b) Conclusion.
c) Findings. d) Sign-off.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Light from the sun or a light bulb moves in straight waves. When the light waves hit an object, they bounce off it. This action is called reflection. For most objects, the light bounces in many directions at the same time. When this happens, it allows us to see the object. A picture of the object is sent to the brain from the eye. The brain helps us understand what we see.

Light waves also bounce when they hit a smooth, shiny surface. Hitting a surface like a mirror makes the light waves bounce directly back to your eyes. This movement allows you to see yourself. It creates a reflection. You see the objects around it instead of the mirror itself. Anything shiny may act like a mirror when the light hits it. Have you ever seen your face reflected in the rounded side of a pot or pan? You can even see reflections on the surface of water if it is smooth and still. You have probably seen beautiful pictures of mountain scenes. Often, the mountains and sky are reflected on the smooth surface of the lake.

Water and glass have a special ability. They can refract, or bend, light. That's why a spoon in a clear glass of water will look bent when it really is not. The ability of glass to refract light has given us some useful products. Eyeglasses help us see clearly. Magnifying glasses enlarge our view of an object.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 The thing that helps us understand what we see is the
a) light b) reflection c) eye d) brain
- 2 How does light travel?
a) In black waves. b) In strange waves.
c) In straight waves. d) In reflected waves.

- 3 The ability to refract, or bend, light allows us to
 a) magnify, or make things larger b) see ourselves through glasses
 c) to see mountains in water d) see things in the dark
- 4 We see objects because
 a) the light waves can hit them
 b) they are smooth and have a shiny surface
 c) light bounces off objects in many directions at the same time
 d) light moves in straight waves
- 5 How do light waves act when they hit a smooth or shiny surface?
 a) They bounce directly back to our faces.
 b) They bounce directly back to our eyes.
 c) They cause eye illness.
 d) They make light.
- 6 A lake filled with people boating and swimming doesn't act like a mirror because to create a reflection.
 a) the surface must be smooth and still
 b) the surface must be sharp and still
 c) a picture of an object must be sent to the brain from the eye
 d) anything shiny may act like a mirror
- 7 specializes in studying light and reflection.
 a) Chemistry b) Biology
 c) Physics d) Sociology

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Many people don't have the knowledge or awareness of health care. So, it's the role of educated people to spread awareness about such health issues to face medical emergencies.

(a) ليس لدى كثير من الناس المعرفة أو الوعي بالرعاية الصحية. لذا، فإن دور المثقفين هو عدم نشر الوعي حول مثل هذه القضايا الصحية لمواجهة حالة الطوارئ الطبية.

(b) كثير من الناس ليس لديهم المعرفة أو الوعي بالرعاية الصحية. لذا، فإن دور العلماء هو انتشار الوعي حول المشاكل الصحية لمواجهة حالة الطوارئ الطبية.

(c) لا يمتلك الكثيرون المعرفة أو الوعي بالرعاية الصحية. لذلك من دور المتعلمين أن يقوموا بنشر الوعي بهذه القضايا الصحية لمواجهة الطوارئ الطبية.

(d) لدى كثير من الناس عدم المعرفة أو الوعي بالرعاية الصحية. إذن، إنه دور المتعلمين من الناس لنشر الرعاية حول مثل هذه القضايا الصحية لمواجهة الأزمات الطبية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- تنتشر القصص الكاذبة بسرعة عبر الإنترنت، مما يجعل من الصعب على كثير من الناس التمييز بين الحقيقة والخيال.

- a) False stories spread quickly online, making it difficult for many people to tell the difference between fact and fiction.
- b) False news spreads quickly online, making it difficult for many people to remark the difference between fact and imagination.
- c) Incorrect stories spread quick online, making it difficult for many people to tell the difference between fact and fiction.
- d) False stories spread quickly online, making it difficult for many people to tell the difference between fact and non-fiction.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Would Mr. Fogg's lifestyle work in today's world? Why or why not?

.....

- 2 How is traveling in the 1870s different from traveling today?

.....



Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 The chef is in front of the soup to check the flavor.

(tasting)

.....

- 2 The price of the laptop is higher than the price of the tablet.

(less)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- Why soft skills are just as important as hard skills in today's job market.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 Diabetes is often considered a chronic illness that requires long-term management. The antonym of the word "chronic" is
- a) incurable b) persistent c) curable
d) temporary e) flexible
- 2 Planting trees is a sustainable practice that benefits both people and the environment. The synonym of the word "sustainable" is ".....".
- a) beautiful b) eco-friendly c) short-term
d) renewable e) unsustainable

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 Their friendship was based on respect and understanding, which made it very strong.
- a) hybrid b) mutual c) resilient d) manufactured
- 2 After years of hard work, the artist finally achieved financial
- a) independence b) foundation c) competition d) mobilization
- 3 Technology can students by giving them more control over their learning.
- a) remind b) memorize c) empower d) achieve
- 4 Wearing a jacket is essential when sailing or hiking in rainy weather.
- a) perishable b) waterproof c) seismic d) tectonic
- 5 Free speech is important, but sometimes governments apply to limit harmful content.
- a) censorship b) deception c) microchip d) headline
- 6 The ability to understand and manage your own feelings, as well as recognize others' emotions, is known as intelligence.
- a) managed b) teamwork c) emotional d) comfortable
- 7 I saw the movie because I it before.
- a) hadn't watched b) watched c) had watched d) wasn't watching
- 8 This documentary is than the one we watched last week.
- a) interesting b) an interesting c) more interesting d) most interesting
- 9 Nothing ever goes as planned,?
- a) is it b) doesn't it c) do they d) does it
- 10 Is this the article you were talking about in class?
- a) who b) where c) whose d) no word

- 11 When writing a blog post, your title should be to grab the reader's attention.
- a) very long and full of technical terms
 - b) short, catchy, and interesting
 - c) written in all capital letters only
 - d) one letter
- 12 The main goal of a descriptive essay is to create a strong image in the reader's mind by using
- a) only numbers and statistics.
 - b) very short sentences only
 - c) facts with sources
 - d) sensory language

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Being an only child, there was not much that Sara could do when she was alone. Reading her books made her life seem so much more interesting. She read so much that she earned the nickname 'bookworm'. Because of all the reading that she did, her grasp of the English language was so good that no one at her level could ever beat her at it.

Her teachers were all so proud of her. They especially enjoyed her compositions, as she had a very good imagination and could write very well. One day, a surprise waited for Sara in school. Her teacher had shown some of her compositions to a friend of hers who was a book publisher.

The publisher was so impressed with Sara's writing that he offered Sara the chance to write her own novel. Sara wasn't so sure at first whether she had the talent to write a novel. But with her teacher's encouragement, she agreed. A few months later, Sara's book was published and put on sale. They sold like hotcakes! Everyone was proud of her, and Sara discovered that this was what she wanted to be an author.

Sara received a "pat on the back" from friends, family, or coworkers. She continued to develop her style of writing and her own personal sense of pride and accomplishment.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Sara was called 'bookworm' because
- a) she kept worms in her books
 - b) she liked worms
 - c) she liked to read books about worms
 - d) she loved to read
- 2 How many brothers and sisters does Sara have?
- a) One.
 - b) Two.
 - c) Three.
 - d) None.

- 3 The phrase “sold like hotcakes” means
- a) the books were selling very well
 - b) the books were sold together with hotcakes
 - c) the books were hot like cakes when sold
 - d) the books were sold near a bakery selling hotcakes
- 4 The publisher wanted to publish Sara’s work because
- a) she read so much that she earned the nickname ‘bookworm’
 - b) she had a real talent in writing novels
 - c) she had no talent in writing short stories
 - d) her teachers were all so proud of her
- 5 Sara was reluctant to write the novel at first because
- a) she was confident she could do it
 - b) she discovered that this was what she wanted to be an author
 - c) she wasn’t confident she could do it
 - d) her teacher had shown some of her compositions to a friend
- 6 What is the best title of this passage?
- a) Sara’s life story.
 - b) Publisher’s story.
 - c) Sara’s hobby.
 - d) Sara’s novel.
- 7 The writer believes that the role of the family is important because it
- a) helps in decreasing their children’s talents
 - b) helps in improving their children’s talents
 - c) helps in changing their children’s desires
 - d) helps in changing their children’s minds

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Everyone in society has the right to have their own opinions and beliefs. In civilized societies, there is no problem to be different from the others, but it’s a must to respect each other.

(a) لكل الأفراد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون لهم آراؤهم وأفكارهم. في المجتمعات المتعدنة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون متخلفاً عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري أن يكون هناك احترام مع البعض.

(b) كل فرد في المجتمع لديه الحق في آرائه واعتقاداته الخاصة. في المجتمعات المتحضرة، توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفاً عن الآخرين، ولكن هناك ضرورة ألا نحترم بعضنا.

(c) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق بأن يكون له أحكامه ومعتقداته، ففي المجتمعات المدنية هناك مشكلة أن تكون متخلفاً عن الآخرين لكن من الضروري أن نحترم بعضنا.

(d) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق بأن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته الخاصة، ففي المجتمعات المتحضرة ليس هناك مشكلة أن تكون مختلفاً عن الآخرين لكن من الضروري أن نحترم بعضنا.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– بعد وقوع إعصار كبير، توفر منظمات الإغاثة مستلزمات الطوارئ مثل الطعام والماء النظيف والمساعدة الطبية للناجين.

- a)** After a major hurricane, relief organizations provide emergency materials like food, clean water, and medical aid to savers.
- b)** After a major hurricane, relief organizations provide emergency supplies like food, clean water, and medical aid to survivors.
- c)** As soon as a major hurricane falls, relief companies provide emergency supplies like food, clean water, and medical aid to survivors.
- d)** After a major hurricane, helpful organizations provide emergency supplies like food, clean water, and doctors to survivors.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1** Is Detective Fix being fair in suspecting Mr. Fogg? Why? Why not?

.....

- 2** How does saving Aouda change how others see Mr. Fogg?

.....



Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1** Our team is busy with the presentation for tomorrow's class. **(working)**

.....

- 2** The manager signed the documents. Then, the meeting started. **(been)**

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic: (3 Marks)

- Egypt's role in strengthening African unity through trade and cooperation.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- ① His commitment to his studies earned him the highest grades in the class.
The antonym of the word "commitment" is ".....".
a) dedication b) responsibility c) negligence
d) indifference e) devotion
- ② Many consumers prefer organic vegetables because they are grown without pesticides. The synonym of the word "organic" is ".....".
a) natural b) artificial c) chemical-free
d) synthetic e) processed

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- ① Before launching the new app, the tech startup was actively seeking
from investors.
a) customs b) integration c) funding d) combat
- ② The of the company started the business with only one computer.
a) guard b) founder c) professor d) builder
- ③ Using solar power is a/an practice because it doesn't harm the
environment for future generations.
a) affordable b) sustainable c) universal d) equitable
- ④ Wildfires a serious threat to forests, wildlife, and nearby communities
during dry seasons.
a) track b) pose c) apply d) supply
- ⑤ The website had several, which made the article look unprofessional.
a) news b) misprints c) regulations d) views
- ⑥ Computer programming and engineering are examples of
a) hard skills b) soft skills c) leadership d) intelligence
- ⑦ She answered the difficult question, showing deep understanding.
a) intelligent b) intelligence c) intelligently d) an intelligent
- ⑧ Everyone passed the final exam,?
a) didn't they b) didn't we c) didn't he d) did she

- 9 All the lights off as soon as the storm had started.
a) had been turned b) turned c) were turned d) was turned
- 10 The painting, I was looking, was brilliant.
a) at whom b) at which c) at whose d) where at
- 11 Choose the sentence with correct comma usage.
a) After the rain stopped we went outside.
b) After the rain, stopped we went outside.
c) After, the rain stopped we went outside.
d) After the rain stopped, we went outside.
- 12 What is the best way to end your blog post?
a) With your main points and final thought or prediction.
b) By suddenly stopping mid-sentence.
c) By repeating your title word-for-word.
d) With a joke unrelated to the topic.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

There are wild dogs and pet dogs. Pet dogs are helpers and friends to people. There were no pet dogs 15,000 years ago. Men and women learned how to work with dogs. Dogs helped humans travel from Asia to North America 10,000 years ago by pulling sleds in the snow. People say dogs are "man's best friend".

They help with farming. They help with hunting. They help with fishing. They can pull things for people. They can help find things. There are many colors of dogs. There are white dogs, gray dogs, black dogs, and brown dogs. A dog's fur can be short or long. Dogs have curly hair or straight fur. There are very small dogs.

They are only 6-8 inches tall. There are very big dogs. They are about 3 feet tall. Some dogs can see well. Some dogs do not see very well. All dogs can hear well. They can hear sounds that people cannot hear. They can hear high sounds and low sounds. They can hear sounds very far away. All dogs can smell very well. They can smell 40 times better than humans! Dogs live 5 to 13 years, but some dogs live much longer. One dog lived to be 24 years old!

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Dogs helped people go to North America by
a) pulling sleds in the snow b) helping with farming
c) helping find things d) none of the previous answers

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– يُساعدنا تعلم اللغات الأجنبية وخاصة اللغة الإنجليزية على فهم الاتجاهات العلمية والثقافية الحديثة، بالإضافة إلى أنه يمكننا من مواكبة التطور الكبير في مجالات العلوم والتكنولوجيا المختلفة.

- a)** We are helped by learning foreign languages and in particular English for understanding the directions in science and new culture. And moreover it is able us to stay with big development in fields of science and different techniques.
- b)** Studying foreign languages, and especially English, has taught us both scientific trends and modern culture. Moreover, it is keeping pace with developments in various fields of science and technology.
- c)** Learning foreign languages, especially English, helps us understand modern, scientific and cultural trends. In addition, it enables us to keep pace with the great development in the various fields of science and technology.
- d)** Learning foreign languages, special English, is helping us understanding modern trends of science and culture. In addition, it enables us to keep pace with the great development in the various fields of science and techniques.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1** Why do you think Mr. Fogg likes routine so much?

.....

- 2** What does the novel suggest about the value of teamwork and friendship?

.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1** Running is less tiring than swimming for me.

(more)

.....

- 2** Nobody called you this morning. Right?

(did)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- The importance of emergency preparedness.

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 Her presentation was very impressive, and the audience applauded loudly. The synonym of the word "impressive" is ".....".
- a) ordinary b) remarkable c) unimpressive
d) notable e) harmful
- 2 Her speech was meant to inspire the team before the big game. The antonym of the word "inspire" is ".....".
- a) motivate b) discourage c) encourage
d) depress e) persuade

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 To improve the country's economy, the government focused on increasing the to other nations.
- a) stability b) access c) export d) achievement
- 2 A/An work environment, with clear rules and a predictable schedule, helps employees feel secure.
- a) stable b) intensive c) mutual d) hybrid
- 3 I studied the points the night before the exam, which was effective.
- a) annual b) highlighted c) productive d) fostered
- 4 Over time, technology will continue to and change our daily life.
- a) export b) move c) evolve d) inspire
- 5 The government launched a new to promote reading by providing free books in all public libraries.
- a) address b) infrastructure c) initiative d) coverage
- 6 Good education is the of any successful society.
- a) cornerstone b) guide c) sector d) creativity
- 7 The students a project about natural disasters this week.
- a) are preparing b) is prepared c) are prepared d) is preparing
- 8 Amgad was tired because he for a long time.
- a) was worked b) had worked c) has worked d) works

- 9 Dad looked at me when I said the bad words.
a) angry b) angrily c) anger d) angrier
- 10 Mount Everest is the mountain in the world.
a) higher b) more high c) highest d) most high
- 11 Choose the sentence with the correct punctuation.
a) My brother likes football basketball and tennis.
b) My brother likes football, basketball, and tennis.
c) My brother likes, football basketball and tennis.
d) My brother, likes football basketball and tennis.
- 12 In the introduction of a descriptive essay, you should include a hook and a thesis statement that hints at the you want to convey.
a) main feeling or impression b) end of a story
c) date of the event d) location of the area

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

To : jim62@hrdtt.com
From : tdbusiness@hrdtt.com
Subject : A thank you message

Dear Mr. Jim Shaffer, on behalf of our entire team at our company, we would like to take this opportunity to thank you sincerely for taking out so much time and effort in meeting us last Monday. Our meeting was very enlightening, and we all had a very good experience.

The meeting helped us to communicate and understand your company's goals and objectives. It also helped us a great deal to learn about the various kinds of development projects that are presently undergoing in your company.

We also hope that you liked our small presentation. We thank you sincerely for the business you brought to us. And I hope that we both reach great heights in the near future. Thanks for your help and support. We ensure that we will do our best to deliver outstanding results. As per the discussion, I have attached in this email a rough project plan for our next venture. Thank you once again for the wonderful meeting.

Yours sincerely,
Robert Spooner,
Senior Vice President

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 When did the team meet Mr. Jim?
 - a) Next Monday.
 - b) Last Monday.
 - c) Last month.
 - d) Upcoming Monday.
- 2 What does the underlined word "enlightening" mean?
 - a) Useless.
 - b) Fruitless.
 - c) Fruitful.
 - d) Harmful.
- 3 The outcome of the meeting is that the team became
 - a) able to communicate with each other
 - b) familiar with the marketing skills
 - c) familiar with development plans
 - d) aware of the goals of the company
- 4 Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the email?
 - a) The time of the meeting.
 - b) The attendees of the meeting.
 - c) The purpose of the email.
 - d) The time of the next meeting.
- 5 The email contains an
 - a) attached thank you letter
 - b) attached project plan
 - c) attached development plan
 - d) attached small presentation
- 6 The team promised to
 - a) meet Mr. Jim's expectation
 - b) create outstanding venture
 - c) achieve great results
 - d) both a and c
- 7 This email is a/an one.
 - a) formal
 - b) informal
 - c) direct
 - d) indirect

Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Critical thinking is the ability to think clearly and rationally about what to do or what to believe. It includes the ability to develop your own independent thinking.

- (a)** التفكير الناقد هو القدرة على التفكير بوضوح وعقلانية فيما نعمل وما نعتقد كما يشمل القدرة على تطوير تفكيرك المستقل.
- (b)** أن تفكر بشكل ناقد هو أن تكون قادرًا على التفكير بعقل ووضوح فيما ستفعله أو ما ستؤمن به. كما يتضمن ذلك القدرة على تقديم أفكارك الاستقلالية.
- (c)** التفكير الناقد هو القدرة على التفكير بوضوح وعقلانية فيما نقوم به أو ما نعتقد. كما يتضمن القدرة على تطوير تفكيرك المستقل.
- (d)** التفكير الناقد هو إمكانية التفكير بوضوح وبشكل نسبي حول ما يجب القيام به أو ما يجب تصديقه. يتضمن القدرة على تطوير فكرك المستقل.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– تُعتبر حماية البيئة من أهم القضايا التي تواجه العالم اليوم، حيث يؤثر التلوث والتغير المناخي على صحة الإنسان والحياة البرية.

- a) Protecting the environment is one of the most important issues facing the world today, as pollution and climate change affect human health and wildlife.
- b) The protection of the environment is one of the most important cases that the world faces today, as polluting and climate change impact humans and wildlife.
- c) The protection of the environment considered one of the most important topics that the world is facing today, since polluting and climate change have an effect on human health and wildlife.
- d) Environmental protection is considered among the most important issues that the world facing today, where pollution and climate charge affect the health of humans and wildlife.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 What does the story teach about taking risks?
.....
- 2 Would you rather travel like Fogg (fast, on schedule) or like Passepartout (slowly, enjoying everything)? Why?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 His first movie was not as successful as his latest one. (more)
.....
- 2 Mr. Hassan is our chemistry teacher. He won a national teaching award last year. (who)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

- Balancing economic growth and environmental protection in modern Egypt.

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 b) fundamental/ c) essential
- 2 b) decline / d) shrinkage

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 c) achievement
- 2 a) festival
- 3 b) assist
- 4 c) processing
- 5 c) affordable
- 6 d) distinguish
- 7 c) are learning
- 8 b) more difficult
- 9 c) can't she
- 10 b) which
- 11 d) evidence and logical reasoning
- 12 c) Dear Sir/Madam,

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 a) Raising awareness during natural disasters
- 2 b) It can lead to confusion and fear.
- 3 d) Trusted organizations.
- 4 d) The information supports what they already believe.
- 5 c) users
- 6 b) They may believe and share misinformation.
- 7 b) The Double-Edged Weapon of Social Media

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) يقوم شباب رؤاد الأعمال في جميع أنحاء البلاد بإطلاق شركات ناشئة في مجال التكنولوجيا لحل المشكلات اليومية باستخدام تطبيقات هاتفية بسيطة.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b) Everyone makes mistakes, but most of us don't know how to benefit from their mistakes. Making mistakes does not necessarily lead to bad results. Learning from mistakes is a skill we all have to acquire.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 My laptop is being fixed at this moment.
- 2 The capital is the most crowded city in the country.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 c) fail / d) decline
- 2 b) cheap / d) reasonable

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 c) hybrid
- 2 b) milestone
- 3 d) inventory
- 4 c) infrastructure
- 5 d) accuracy
- 6 b) trapped
- 7 c) had been sent
- 8 b) carefully
- 9 a) easiest
- 10 c) whose
- 11 b) short and clear
- 12 c) bullet points or short paragraphs

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 b) Emergency preparedness education protects students and communities.
- 2 b) Evacuating buildings calmly and quickly.
- 3 d) To make learning more realistic and engaging.
- 4 c) a culture of safety and responsibility
- 5 d) act helpfully before help arrives
- 6 b) a community that values being prepared
- 7 c) Students may panic and not know how to act safely.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) يهتم الكثير من الناس في جميع أنحاء العالم باستخدام وسائل اتصال مختلفة، هذه الوسائل تمكنهم من القيام بمهام مختلفة بأسرع ما يمكن.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) Egypt and South Africa are cooperating on important trade and energy projects across the continent this year.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 No sooner had the guests arrived than dinner was served.
- 2 The artist showed his paintings excellently.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 a) enhance / b) push
- 2 b) honesty / d) truthfulness

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 c) clinic
- 2 c) heritage
- 3 a) creativity
- 4 d) regulations
- 5 b) feedback
- 6 b) management
- 7 a) delicious
- 8 c) most confusing
- 9 b) aren't I
- 10 b) which
- 11 c) grab the reader's attention
- 12 b) Introduce a brand-new topic not described earlier.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 c) will make humans jobless
- 2 a) Computers and Robots
- 3 c) Smaller
- 4 b) Robots are mechanical people.
- 5 b) they were huge.
- 6 d) because computers cannot think or do things on their own.
- 7 b) robots

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(a) بالرغم من التحديات التي يواجهها الاقتصاد المصري، فإن هناك إصرارًا للتغلب عليها ومن المتوقع أن يشهد الاقتصاد نموًا في السنوات القادمة.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- a) Joint military exercises between Egypt and several African nations aim to improve regional security and stability.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Sara completed the project carefully.
- 2 You've seen that documentary before, haven't you?

7. Write a business email of ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 c) support / d) help
- 2 b) illiteracy / d) ignorance

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 b) combat
- 2 a) commitment
- 3 d) population
- 4 a) competitive
- 5 b) Meteorologists
- 6 a) mandatory
- 7 a) Had the homework been done
- 8 c) most hardworking
- 9 b) hadn't you
- 10 c) whom
- 11 d) topic sentence
- 12 b) To offer clear advice or suggestions.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 b) two
- 2 a) Indonesia
- 3 c) catching or shooting
- 4 a) It is looked after by another female elephant.
- 5 b) The elephant gives birth to one young at a time.
- 6 d) both a and c
- 7 b) Elephants' lives.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) تساهم برامج التبادل الثقافي بين مصر والدول الإفريقية الأخرى في تعزيز التفاهم والتراث المشترك.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) Sports have a great effect on fighting different problems of society such as violence and crime. They can also reinforce the basic principles of the character of children in addition to their health benefits for all people.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 By the time we reached the station, the train had left.
- 2 The phone, which has the latest camera, is very expensive.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 a) control / c) rule
- 2 b) fairness / d) objectivity

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 b) partnership
- 2 a) fossil fuels
- 3 c) investment
- 4 b) inclusive
- 5 a) humidity
- 6 b) block
- 7 b) Is
- 8 b) well
- 9 a) aren't you
- 10 b) who
- 11 b) Figurative language.
- 12 b) one single main idea

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 d) Animals
- 2 a) she was against owning a cat at home.
- 3 c) straight
- 4 b) To have a cat as a pet.
- 5 d) she loved animals
- 6 c) She didn't love pets.
- 7 a) It was knocked down by a car.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) توفر المنح الحكومية والاستثمارات الخاصة التمويل الضروري للشركات الناشئة التي يؤسسها شباب طموح اليوم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) The main goal of sustainable development is to protect the environment while also helping communities grow economically.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 The grammar rules are being explained by the teacher right now.
- 2 Sara is the best singer in the choir.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 c) import / e) receive
- 2 a) synthetic / c) man-made

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 c) expand
- 2 a) pitch
- 3 a) organic
- 4 d) comprehensive
- 5 a) in
- 6 c) literacy
- 7 a) are having
- 8 a) had been prepared
- 9 a) thoughtful
- 10 b) shall we
- 11 c) thesis statement
- 12 c) The teacher said, "Finish your homework".

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 a) smaller units of time
- 2 d) What types of clocks have been invented.
- 3 a) dissolve
- 4 c) related to hearing
- 5 c) there weren't clocks
- 6 b) use the daylight
- 7 b) The description of different kinds of clocks and their importance

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) جاءت استضافة مؤتمر تغير المناخ (COP27) في شرم الشيخ عقب محاولة ناجحة تم إطلاقها في عام ٢٠٢١. وكانت هذه القمة المناخية الأولى التي تُعقد في إفريقيا منذ عام ٢٠١٦.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b) The history of the women's movement in Egypt is full of many successful models. Among these models are Nabawiya Musa and Aisha Abdul Rahman who emphasized the role of women and their rights.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Students are using the library to study for exams this week.
- 2 The library, where students study before school starts, opens at 8 a.m.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 b) decline / d) regression
- 2 a) imaginative / c) innovative

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 a) infrastructure
- 2 a) annual
- 3 d) preparedness
- 4 d) behavior
- 5 a) cooperative
- 6 a) think on his feet
- 7 d) is being fixed
- 8 b) closely
- 9 a) shouldn't she
- 10 a) which
- 11 a) I studied hard; I stayed up all night revising.
- 12 c) Findings.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 d) brain
- 2 c) In straight waves
- 3 a) magnify, or make things larger
- 4 c) light bounces off objects in many directions at the same time.
- 5 b) They bounce directly back to our eyes.
- 6 d) the surface must be smooth and still
- 7 c) Physics

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(c) لا يمتلك الكثيرون المعرفة أو الوعي بالرعاية الصحية. لذلك من دور المتعلمين أن يقوموا بنشر الوعي بهذه القضايا الصحية لمواجهة الطوارئ الطبية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- a) False stories spread quickly online, making it difficult for many people to tell the difference between fact and fiction.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 The chef is tasting the soup to check the seasoning.
- 2 The tablet is less expensive than the laptop.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 c) curable / d) temporary
- 2 b) eco-friendly / d) renewable

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 b) mutual
- 2 a) independence
- 3 c) empower
- 4 b) waterproof
- 5 a) censorship
- 6 c) emotional
- 7 a) hadn't watched
- 8 c) more interesting
- 9 d) does it
- 10 d) no word
- 11 b) short, catchy, and interesting
- 12 d) sensory language

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- 1 d) she loved to read
- 2 d) None.
- 3 a) the books were selling very well
- 4 b) she had a real talent in writing novels
- 5 c) she wasn't confident she could do it.
- 6 d) Sara's novel.
- 7 b) helps in improving their children's talents

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق بأن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته الخاصة، ففي المجتمعات المتحضرة ليس هناك مشكلة أن تكون مختلفاً عن الآخرين لكن من الضروري أن نحترم بعضنا.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b) After a major hurricane, relief organizations provide emergency supplies like food, clean water, and medical aid to survivors.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Our team is working on a presentation for tomorrow's class.
- 2 The documents had been signed before the meeting started.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options given:

- ① c) negligence / d) indifference
- ② a) natural / c) chemical-free

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① c) funding
- ② b) founder
- ③ b) sustainable
- ④ b) pose
- ⑤ b) misprints
- ⑥ a) hard skills
- ⑦ c) intelligently
- ⑧ a) didn't they
- ⑨ c) were turned
- ⑩ b) at which
- ⑪ d) After the rain stopped, we went outside.
- ⑫ a) With your main points and final thought or prediction.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

- ① a) pulling sleds in the snow
- ② a) wild animal
- ③ c) hair
- ④ d) both a and b
- ⑤ a) 24 years old
- ⑥ b) they helped humans travel by pulling sleds in the snow
- ⑦ d) see

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(c) على الرغم من أن الإنترنت أصبح أهم وسيلة للمعرفة إلا أن بعض الناس يستخدمونه لنشر معتقداتهم الشريرة. ويساعدتهم في العثور على الشباب للتأثير عليهم سلباً.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) Learning foreign languages, especially English, helps us understand modern, scientific, and cultural trends. In addition, it enables us to keep pace with the great development in the various fields of science and technology.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- ① Swimming is more tiring than running for me.
- ② Nobody called you this morning, did they?

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The airport is considered the main for international travelers.
a) infrastructure b) gateway c) capacity d) milestone
2. Aya's in community service inspired others.
a) engagement b) replacement c) partnership d) settlement
3. The new housing project offers affordable homes for low-income families.
The opposite of "affordable" is
a) cheap b) reasonable c) low d) expensive
4. The government supports with funding and training programs.
a) lawyers b) entrepreneurs c) tourists d) doctors
5. Fruits and vegetables are ; they must be stored in a cool place.
a) durable b) perishable c) manufactured d) affordable
6. Detecting deception in online content is an important skill for news consumers.
The synonym of "deception" is
a) honesty b) trickery c) strength d) disability
7. Nabil gave a presentation that impressed everyone.
a) terrible b) brilliant c) boring d) relaxed
8. New projects all over Egypt nowadays.
a) are launching b) were launching
c) are being launched d) have launched
9. Sara wore the dress which she
a) has already bought c) was already bought
c) had already bought d) is already buying
10. Hala worked to finish the project on time.
a) hard b) hardly c) harder d) hardest
11. The movie was than I expected.
a) better b) best c) more good d) gooder
12. None of the students was late,?
a) were they b) was he c) wasn't he d) weren't they
13. Christopher Columbus was the sailor discovered America.
a) what b) whom c) who d) which

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

As the world's population grows, we need new ways to produce food that are better for the environment and can feed everyone. Traditional farming may not be enough, so scientists are working on new ideas to solve this problem.

One solution is vertical farming, which means growing crops in tall, stacked layers. This method uses less land and water compared to regular farming. It can also be done indoors, so crops can grow all year round, no matter what the weather is. This is especially helpful in cities where space is limited.

Another new idea is lab-grown meat. Instead of raising and killing animals, scientists can grow meat cells in a lab. This process could help **reduce** the pollution caused by raising livestock. It could also help save forests and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Plant-based foods are also becoming more popular. People are looking for healthier and more sustainable options. Plant-based foods could provide important nutrients and proteins. They are rich in fibers, proteins, minerals, and healthy fats.

In the future, food may look very different from what we eat today. With new technology, we can produce food in ways that are better for the planet, healthier for people, and more efficient. These ideas have the potential to change how we think about and enjoy food.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The antonym of the underlined word "**reduce**" is ".....".
 a) increase b) decrease c) neglect d) care
15. The best title for the passage is ".....".
 a) Food made in the lab b) Food for the future
 c) Developing agricultural production d) The benefits of vertical farming
16. Vertical farming is a promising solution because it
 a) uses a lot of land b) allows crops to grow year-round
 c) is mainly used outdoors d) needs more water than traditional farming
17. Plant-based foods are gaining popularity because they
 a) are harder to grow
 b) provide health-conscious and sustainable options
 c) require a lot of water to produce
 d) are not as nutritious as animal-based foods
18. The author predicts that in the future, food production will
 a) become less efficient and more harmful b) rely mainly on traditional farming
 c) become more sustainable and efficient d) be based only on lab-grown products
19. Compared to traditional meat production, lab-grown meat
 a) causes more pollution b) requires less space and resources
 c) is less humane d) is only available in small amounts
20. The new farming technologies mentioned in the text are intended to
 a) make food more expensive
 b) reduce the environmental impact of food production
 c) make traditional farming methods obsolete
 d) focus on producing only plant-based foods

21. The author's opinion of plant-based foods is that they

- a) are less nutritious than other food sources
- b) will likely become a larger part of future diets
- c) are not accepted by most people
- d) are not suitable for people who need more protein

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Egypt is keen to have good ties with African countries. Egypt regularly attends African Union summits to promote economic cooperation and political stability across the continent.

- (a) تعمل مصر على بناء علاقات موزونة مع الدول الإفريقية. وقد تشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- (b) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- (c) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر أحياناً في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- (d) تعمل مصر على بناء علاقات متوازنة مع الدول الإفريقية. وقد تشارك مصر بانتظام في منتديات الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- للسياحة دور هام في الاقتصاد في مصر فهي توفر الكثير من فرص العمل، كما أنها ثاني أهم مصدر للعملة الأجنبية التي تحتاج إليها مصر.

- a) Tourism has an important role in the economics in Egypt. It proves a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign coin that Egypt wants.
- b) Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important result of foreign currency that Egypt wants.
- c) Tourism has an important role in the economics in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign coin that Egypt needs.
- d) Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign currency that Egypt needs.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What was the general opinion about Mr. Fogg's personality traits?
2. If you were Passepartout, would you take the job with Mr. Fogg?
3. What does Fogg's calm reaction to the debate in the Reform Club suggest about his personality and way of solving problems?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How Egypt strengthens its role in Africa"

.....

.....

Model (2)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The toys were according to strict safety standards.
a) manufactured b) perishable c) affordable d) targeted
2. Our teacher inspired us with stories of famous scientists. "Inspired" is an antonym of
a) encouraged b) motivated c) discouraged d) aspired
3. Technology has a impact on modern life.
a) flexible b) universal c) limited d) temporary
4. Climate change a serious threat to wildlife.
a) catches b) ignores c) solves d) poses
5. Social media algorithms change the content we see
a) without us noticing b) without us helping
c) with our help d) when helping
6. You can usually a fake account if it has very few followers and no real photos.
a) create b) recognize c) organize d) use
7. What does it mean to 'meet others halfway'?
a) To always get what you want at the expense of others.
b) To refuse to compromise.
c) To compromise with others to reach an agreement.
d) To avoid talking to other people.
8. Right now, we about the upcoming conference.
a) are talking b) talk c) talked d) will talk
9. We the tickets online before going to the cinema.
a) booked b) had booked c) are booking d) have booked
10. Nada has a smile that makes everyone happy.
a) warm b) warmly c) warmed d) warmth
11. This exam is than the one we took last month.
a) more difficult b) difficult c) most difficult d) as difficult
12. You'd better take an umbrella,?
a) hadn't you b) wouldn't you c) didn't you d) don't you
13. She apologized to the boy glasses got broken.
a) where b) which c) whose d) that

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Have you ever watched a **documentary** about wildlife? Forests of different kinds are rich in wildlife. There, you can see thousands of species of plants and animals. These plants and animals form one of the most complicated circles of life. Every single species plays a part in the natural balance. There are similarities between animals living in wide open spaces. For example, the lion is an animal that lives in open areas. The lion is the largest member in the family of cats. It lives in Africa. When it is angry or **irritated** by flies, the lion whips its tail around. The favorite food of the lion is raw meat. The lion gets its food from the animals it kills every day. It hunts at night, but during the day, it lies in the shade of a tree. The lion kills only for food. The male always eats first. When it finishes, the rest of the family, the lioness and cubs, have their turn.

The zebra also lives in wide open spaces. Its enemy is the lion because lions like zebras' meat. Both zebras and lions like to live in open areas where they can run and play. Water is very important for the zebra. Almost every day it goes to a waterhole where its enemy, the lion, is sitting there waiting for it.

Zebras "also" live in Africa. They're distinctive single-hoofed mammals that **live in herds**. There are several species of zebra found in the wild. Each zebra's stripe is unique.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14.** The underlined word "**irritated**" means
a) annoyed b) interested c) discouraged d) frightened
- 15.** What do you think a **documentary** is?
a) A historical film. b) A TV detective series.
c) A program based on facts. d) A program about fiction.
- 16.** Lions don't hunt
a) if they are hungry b) when they are hungry
c) unless they are hungry d) in case they are hungry
- 17.** Both lions and zebras are animals and they live in wide open spaces.
a) wild b) domestic c) kind d) lazy
- 18.** Zebras **live in herds**. What do you think this means?
a) They live individually.
b) They live in groups of the same species.
c) They live in mixed-up groups.
d) They live alone.
- 19.** The author compares a zebra's stripe pattern to a fingerprint to
a) show that stripes help zebras run faster
b) suggest that no two zebras look exactly alike
c) explain why lions can't see zebras clearly
d) prove that zebras are related to horses

20. If a certain species of animals or plants in forests is badly affected, this may lead to
 a) natural balance b) similarity c) imbalance d) natural organization

21. Lions hunt at night

- a) and also during the day b) but not during the day
 c) not only during the day d) and eat during the day

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- The Grand Egyptian Museum reflects Egypt's vision to make history accessible to new generations while strengthening Egypt's role as a pioneer in world heritage.

- (a) ينعكس في المتحف المصري الكبير رأى مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تطوير دور مصر كدولة رائدة في الموروث العالمي.
 (b) يعكس المتحف المصري الكبير رأى مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تقوية دور مصر كدولة رائدة في الإرث العالمي.
 (c) يعكس المتحف المصري الكبير رؤية مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تعزيز دور مصر كدولة رائدة في التراث العالمي.
 (d) ينعكس المتحف المصري الكبير على رؤية مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تعزيز مكانة مصر كدولة رائدة في التراث العالمي.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- لقد أدى انتشار وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي إلى حدوث تطور كبير وسريع في اللغات ، هؤلاء الذين يتواصلون عبر الإنترنت يميلون إلى الاختصار.

- a) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to be abbreviate.
 b) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to be short.
 c) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online intend to abbreviate.
 d) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to abbreviate.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What shocking crime occurred in London at the beginning of the story?
2. Do you think Detective Fix's suspicion of Fogg is fair, or is he jumping to conclusions? Explain.
3. How do Fogg's and Passepartout's reactions to the Egyptian setting reveal their personalities?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"My Vision for My Future Life"

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Natural fibers are preferred in the production of high-quality
 a) textiles b) machines c) metals d) minerals
2. The new policy was not advantageous; in fact, it was for small businesses.
 a) bored b) harmful c) profitable d) helpful
3. Tourism is an important source of growth for many countries.
 a) economic b) physical c) worthwhile d) renewable
4. This hospital offers free health to detect diseases early.
 a) screening b) training c) designing d) fulfilling
5. The conference was a great opportunity to meet from all over the country.
 a) local friends b) non-local contacts
 c) family members d) non-local relations
6. Heba is a very reliable friend who always keeps her promises. The antonym of "reliable" is
 a) trustworthy b) dependable c) unreliable d) selfish
7. intelligence helps people understand others' feelings.
 a) Emotional b) Logical c) Sensible d) Artificial
8. The documents by the secretary at the moment.
 a) are typing b) are being typed c) were typed d) have been typed
9. They the house before the guests arrived.
 a) were cleaning b) had cleaned c) clean d) have cleaned
10. The students followed the teacher's advice during the experiment.
 a) careful b) carefully c) careless d) carefulness
11. That was the day of my life I wish I could relive it.
 a) happily b) happiest c) happier d) more happy
12. There is a mistake in this report,?
 a) Isn't there b) is there c) isn't it d) is it
13. Charles Dickens, was an English author, wrote many interesting novels.
 a) that b) whom c) who d) which

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

You might think that concrete is a modern material, but experts think that it might have been made first by the Egyptians about 5,000 years ago. They used a kind of concrete made of mud and grass to help build the Pyramids. Nearly three thousand years later, the Romans also made a type of concrete using volcanic stone. They used to build many of their most famous landmarks, such as the Colosseum and the Pantheon, which are still standing today. The Pantheon still has the largest concrete dome in the world; it is 43 meters in diameter. The Romans added milk, fat, or blood to make the concrete stronger. Today we use chemicals instead. However, Roman concrete was stronger than modern concrete, although it did not dry as quickly.

It was not until 1824 that modern concrete was invented in England. It was made using local stones. Slowly, builders started to use the new material. The first concrete house was built in London in 1854, and the first concrete bridge was built in San Francisco in 1889. In 1891, a whole road was made using concrete in Ohio, USA. You can still drive on it today. Concrete must be a great material to build with. It is not expensive to make and it is so strong that earthquakes do not usually damage it. It is now used to make, everything from massive dams and skyscrapers to sculptures and kitchen worktops. The world's tallest building, Burj Khalifa in Dubai, and the world's longest tunnel, in Switzerland, are both mostly made from concrete. A downside to concrete is that it is not very good for the environment because you need a lot of heat to produce it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is impressive about the Pantheon?

- a) It's the largest concrete dome in the world.
- b) It is a very tall building.
- c) It is built on a volcano.
- d) It was built using volcanic stone.

15. What did the Egyptians use in concrete to help build the Pyramids?

- a) Chemicals.
- b) Things that came from animals.
- c) Mud and grass.
- d) Sand.

16. According to the article, what is a downside to using concrete?

- a) It is very uncomfortable material.
- b) It is hard to make.
- c) Making it is bad for the environment.
- d) It is very ugly and expensive.

17. Concrete is used in so many structures today because it is

- a) a very old material.
- b) a very modern material
- c) strong and easy to make
- d) very beautiful

18. What does the underlined word "it" refer to?

- a) Roman concrete. b) Today's concrete.
c) All forms of concrete. d) Concrete used to build the Pyramid.

19. Who invented concrete, according to experts?

- a) The British. b) The Americans. c) The Romans. d) The Egyptians.

20. The first concrete house was built in London in the century.

- a) 20th b) 17th c) 18th d) 19th

21. How many old concrete types mentioned in the passage?

- a) Three. b) Four. c) Five. d) Two.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- In an era where misleading information spreads faster than wildfire across social media platforms, the debate over content regulation has become increasingly urgent.

- (a) في عهد تنتشر فيه المعلومات المفيدة أسرع من حرائق الغابات عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.
(b) في زمن تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من النار في الهشيم عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح العمل على تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.
(c) في عهد تقل فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من حرائق الغابات عبر مواقع التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.
(d) في عصر تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من النار في الهشيم عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- إن حُسن استغلال مواردها المائية هو هدف قومي يجب أن يتعاون الجميع من أجل تطبيقه لمواجهة أي أزمة مائية في المستقبل.

- a) The best use of our water resources is an international goal which everyone must cooperate to apply it in order to face any water crisis in the future.
b) The good use of our water sources are a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply it in order to face any water crisis in the future.
c) The good use of our water resources is a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply in order to face any water crisis in the future.
d) The best use of our water sources is a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply in order to find any water crisis in the future.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why was Detective Fix determined to pursue Fogg?
2. What do you think about the bet of £20,000 show about rich men's behavior at that time?
3. If you were Passepartout, would you speak freely about Fogg to a stranger? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"Water is a blessing; we should keep it clean."

Model (4)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Good night's sleep can boost your concentration and memory. The antonym of "boost" is
 a) increase b) enhance c) undermine d) attract
2. Entrepreneurs often challenges when starting a new business.
 a) face b) avoid c) ignore d) take
3. Donating books to schools contributes improving education.
 a) for b) in c) to d) on
4. The school is, so all children can join.
 a) exclusive b) inclusive c) limited d) restricted
5. This castle had high walls as part of its
 a) preservation b) decorations c) defenses d) attacks
6. Social media algorithms often promote content to more users.
 a) hidden b) outdated c) irrelevant d) trending
7. skills are practical abilities you can learn and measure, like using a computer, cooking, or speaking a language.
 a) Soft b) Hard c) Emotional d) Social
8. I to the radio while cooking breakfast.
 a) will listen b) have listened c) listened d) am listening
9. The documents before the meeting started.
 a) have signed b) are signed
 c) had been signed d) were being signed
10. This is a problem we need to solve.
 a) serious b) seriously c) seriousness d) seriousness
11. A plane is faster than a train.
 a) a much b) much more c) much d) a lot more
12. Let's not waste any more time,?
 a) will we b) won't we c) shan't we d) shall we
13. Have you seen the money was on the table?
 a) when b) where c) in which d) that

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

The ancient Greeks always asserted that a healthy mind in a healthy body is the key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays, many schools are decreasing the amount of time given to sports, and some schools are removing it altogether. Although academic subjects are certainly a very important part of the school curriculum, I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future as it is to provide academic training to those who will go on to university.

In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. This will not only help to increase their level of fitness and make them healthier, but it will also mean that they develop better social skills and are able to concentrate on their studies for longer, and thus achieve better results.

In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a key part of the school curriculum. All children have the right to get a balanced education, and they should not be deprived of the opportunity to learn how to play sports.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14. Practicing a sport is necessary for students to**
a) increase their level of fitness and make them healthier
b) develop better social skills
c) concentrate on their studies for longer
d) all the above
- 15. What is the writer's main purpose in this passage?**
a) To describe ancient Greek philosophy and habits.
b) To criticize modern education systems.
c) To argue that sports should remain part of school curriculum.
d) To promote professional sports careers.
- 16. Which of the following can be a good title for the passage?**
a) The philosophy of the Greeks. b) How to keep fit.
c) The importance of sport. d) Academic life.
- 17. Which statement is not true?**
a) Sports give the chance to be physically fit.
b) Sports help students become more successful.
c) Sports encourage team spirit.
d) Sports lead to overweight.
- 18. The underlined word "key" means**
a) lock b) necessary c) clue d) guide
- 19. The ancient Greeks believe that**
a) there is a connection between intelligence and a strong body
b) well-balanced food is important
c) there is a negative effect of sports on the body
d) studying is more important than sports

20. The underlined pronoun "they" refers to

- a) skills b) children c) students d) schools

21. The writer believes that practicing sports is studying academic subjects.

- a) more important than b) less important than
c) as important as d) not as important as

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Learning soft skills takes time and effort, but they can open doors in school, work, and life. You can say that knowledge fills your mind, but soft skills shape your future.

- (a) تعليم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقت واجتهاد، لكنها تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تضع مستقبلك.
(b) تعلم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقت وجهد، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن العلم يملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تشكل مستقبلك.
(c) تعليم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقت واجتهاد، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تحول مستقبلك.
(d) يحتاج تعلم المهارات الناعمة إلى وقت وجهد، لكنها تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تشكل مستقبلك.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- يجب أن نشجع أبناءنا على المشاركة في العمل التطوعي ومساعدة الجمعيات الخيرية. فعلى سبيل المثال، العديد من الناس الآن يريدون العمل لحماية الحيوانات من الانقراض والحفاظ على البيئة.

- a) We should promote our kids to participate in the voluntary work and help the communities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinct and to conserve the environment.
b) We should promote our kids to share in the voluntary work and help the charities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from being extinct and to conserve the environment.
c) We should encourage our kids to share in the group work and help the societies. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinct and to conserve the environment.
d) We should encourage our kids to participate in the voluntary work and help the charities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinction and to conserve the weather.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. How did Passepartout react to Egypt's sights and culture?
2. How does Passepartout's visit to the Hindu temple show the challenges of cultural encounters in travel?
3. What lesson might modern readers learn from Fogg's willingness to lose money but save Aouda's life?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to be employable"

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Most world countries are planting trees on a large to combat deforestation.
 a) amount b) scale c) size d) skill
2. Rice farming is very, requiring large amounts of water to grow.
 a) water-saving b) water-intensive c) water-free d) waterproof
3. Manal decided to her life to helping the poor.
 a) dictate b) waste c) dedicate d) avoid
4. A lot of international organizations started a/an to fight climate change.
 a) application b) initiative c) event d) class
5. Reem has shown remarkable improvement in her studies. "Remarkable" is a synonym of
 a) ordinary b) notable c) usual d) common
6. Social media campaigns often use creative to engage viewers.
 a) tactics b) feedbacks c) sparks d) reflections
7. Her in the exam was excellent. Her family are so proud of her!
 a) absence b) performance c) mistake d) delay
8. A new library in the city center currently.
 a) is building b) is being built c) was built d) has been built
9. The project before the deadline.
 a) is completed b) was completed
 c) has been completed d) had been completed
10. The students listened to the teacher.
 a) attentively b) attentive c) attention d) attentiveness
11. I think mathematics is than history.
 a) as interesting b) more interesting
 c) most interesting d) much interesting
12. Nobody called you last night, ?
 a) didn't they b) did they c) did he d) didn't he
13. This is the restaurant we had dinner last night.
 a) that b) which c) where d) when

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Every day, we read news online, watch TV, or scroll through social media. But not everything we see is true or fair. Sometimes, the media changes stories on purpose. They might leave out facts, use scary words, or show only one side. This is called media manipulation—when information is twisted to control what people think or feel.

For example, a news headline might shout: “DISASTER STRIKES CITY!”—but the real story is just a small power cut. Photos can be edited. Videos can be cut short to make someone look guilty or angry—even if they weren’t. Some websites write shocking headlines just to get you to click.

Social media makes this worse. Their systems—called algorithms—learn what you like. So, they show you more of the same. You’ll never see the other side. Fake news spreads fast because it makes people feel strong emotions—like fear or anger. Many share it without checking if it’s real.

Why do they do this? Often for money—more clicks mean more advertisements. Sometimes for power—to make you support a leader, or vote a certain way.

But you can protect yourself. Always ask: Who wrote this? Is it from a trusted source? Are there facts or just opinions? Don’t share until you’re sure.

Media should help us understand the world—not trick us. Be smart. Be careful. Think before you believe. Your mind is powerful—don’t let anyone control it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is the main topic of the passage?

- a) How to make videos.
- b) How media can trick people.
- c) How to trick people.
- d) History of newspapers.

15. Why do some websites use shocking headlines?

- a) To make you disbelieve what you see.
- b) To make you click and earn money from ads.
- c) To teach science.
- d) To make you earn money from media.

16. What does the underlined word “They” refer to?

- a) Readers.
- b) Media or news creators.
- c) Algorithms.
- d) Information and news.

17. What is the writer’s main purpose in this passage?

- a) To entertain with funny stories.
- b) To warn readers and teach them how to think critically about media.
- c) To promote a specific news on media.
- d) To explain how social media response.

18. What can you infer about fake news?

- a) It’s always easy to identify.
- b) It spreads fast because it causes strong emotions.
- c) It’s only found in books or on TV.
- d) It’s written by special people and have no emotions.

19. Which of these is NOT mentioned as a tool of media manipulation?

- a) Editing photos.
- b) Cutting videos.
- c) Using shocking headlines.
- d) Giving away free phones.

20. What does "algorithms" do, according to the passage?

- a) Harm your computer and deletes files.
- b) Show you content based on what you already like.
- c) Make communication between similar people.
- d) Write news stories and fix computers.

21. Which word is a synonym for "trusted source" in the passage?

- a) Popular website.
- b) Reliable or credible place.
- c) Funny blog.
- d) Old newspaper.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- While we can't stop natural disasters, we can prepare for them. Unfortunately, many communities around the world still suffer because of lack of awareness.

- a) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائمًا منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت بعض المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.
- b) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائمًا منع الظواهر الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.
- c) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائمًا منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. لسوء الحظ ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص العلم.
- d) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائمًا منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- تقوم الدولة بجهود كبيرة في تطوير العاصمة الإدارية الجديدة للحد بشكل فعال من الازدحام والتكدس في القاهرة.

- a) The state is doing significant efforts to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- b) The state is making significant efforts to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- c) The state is making significant affect to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- d) The state is making significant efforts to develop the old Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. How does the journey across the Indian Ocean highlight the contrast between Fogg and Passepartout?
2. Do you think Phileas Fogg and Passepartout will develop a good working relationship?
3. Would you accept Phileas Fogg's bet if you were at the club? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to protect yourself against Media Manipulation"

.....

.....

Model (6)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- The company made a strategic decision to expand into international markets.
"Strategic" is a synonym of
a) careful b) random c) careless d) planned
- Many young entrepreneurs dream of setting up a successful
a) startup b) job c) makeup d) office
- Everyone should have access to healthcare, regardless of their income.
a) limited b) equitable c) restricted d) several
- Students are encouraged to take in sports activities after school.
a) part b) place c) action d) role
- Medical research has made significant progress in decades.
a) recent b) old c) new d) future
- A article has a headline that uses strong words to grab your attention to believe its misinformation.
a) boring b) long c) misleading d) short
- Good communication and teamwork are important skills for every employee.
a) hard b) soft c) technical d) smooth
- We a lot of changes in the office this month.
a) make b) made c) are making d) had made
- By the age of eighteen, I to drive a car.
a) learn b) learned c) have learned d) had learned
- The meeting was organized, which impressed all the participants.
a) efficient b) efficiently c) efficiency d) more efficient
- My dog is than my neighbor's.
a) friendlier b) more friendly c) most friendly d) friendliest
- I'm not late this time,?
a) aren't I b) are I c) am I d) isn't it
- The woman of the murder could prove her innocence.
a) who suspect b) who suspected c) suspected d) suspecting

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Should we work all the time without having rest or entertainment?

The answer is that we can't go on working without stopping. From time to time, we should stop to have some rest and some recreation to have fun. If we didn't, we could make mistakes, and our work might get worse.

An overworked person may end up losing their ability to think clearly and having no energy to go on working. Sleep is one way by which we can renew our energy. Sports and games are also important for brainworkers, who stay in closed offices and don't have a good chance to exercise their muscles. Swimming, walking, and other outdoor activities are excellent and may be very good for all people, so we shouldn't waste our weekends. People make full use of them by being in the open spaces. Having forgotten all about our work and the worries of life, we can then enjoy ourselves to the full and return the next day to work with our energy fully renewed. Change has a magical effect on man's health and work.

Only clever people are those who can achieve a balance between their work and their personal lives. They are hardworking when they do their jobs, and they live the happiest moments when they aren't working.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14.** All the following are examples of brainworkers except
a) mathematicians b) cleaners c) surgeons d) engineers
- 15.** According to the passage, change has on health and work.
a) a vital effect b) no effect
c) negative effect d) slow effect
- 16.** The writer's purpose in the last paragraph is to!
a) suggest doing work in open area b) tell the story of brainworkers
c) warn us of living happily d) advise us to achieve balance
- 17.** The best title for the passage is "".
a) The importance of a balanced life style
b) The importance of going to work
c) The importance of rest
d) The importance of games
- 18.** According to the second paragraph, we understand that man's health improves by
a) changing our sleeping habits
b) thinking of the worries of life in the evening
c) fully enjoying weekends
d) working without rest

19. The underlined word "recreation" in the first paragraph means

- a) effort b) health c) stress d) leisure

20. We can avoid making mistakes if we

- a) don't have rest b) relax
c) work hard d) do our jobs lazily

21. The phrase "An overworked person" has a meaning.

- a) positive b) violent c) aggressive d) negative

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- The Egyptian monuments and museums attract millions of tourists from all over the world. We ought to exert more effort to increase the number of tourists visiting Egypt nowadays.

- (a) تجذب المباني والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيدًا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.
(b) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية آلاف السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيدًا من الجهود لزيادة السياح هذه الأيام.
(c) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيدًا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.
(d) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء البلاد ويجب أن نبذل مزيدًا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح تلك الأيام.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- يساعدنا تعلم اللغات الأجنبية على فهم الاتجاهات العلمية والثقافية الحديثة كما يمكننا من مواكبة التطور الكبير في مجالات العلوم والتكنولوجيا المختلفة.

- a) Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural traces and enables us to take place with the great development in various fields of science and technology.
b) Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.
c) Teaching foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.
d) Learning foreign languages helps us understanding modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why did the train stop on the third day of travel in India?
2. If you were Passepartout, would you be excited or frightened to leave everything behind in just ten minutes? Why?
3. Why might the rescue of Aouda make Fix change his opinion of Fogg?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"Cellphones"

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The team showed great unity during the final match. "Unity" is a synonym of
 a) division b) harmony c) conflict d) separation
2. The of medical teams saved many lives after the earthquake.
 a) mobilization b) realization c) reduction d) delay
3. Children often create stories with their imagination. The adjective of the verb "create" is
 a) creation b) creative c) creator d) creatively
4. Identifying your can help you choose the right job.
 a) strengths b) problems c) hobbies d) mistakes
5. The government's in renewable energy will hopefully create new jobs and boost the economy.
 a) investment b) processing c) portion d) heritage
6. can confuse people and cause serious problems.
 a) Communication b) Information c) Education d) Misinformation
7. Many young men hope to get soon after finishing university.
 a) hired b) along c) confused d) tired
8. My parents for a short vacation this week.
 a) are traveling b) travel c) had traveled d) travels
9. The rules explained before the game started.
 a) had been b) were c) are d) have been
10. This is the route to reach the city.
 a) shortest b) shorter c) more short d) shortly
11. My brother speaks English. He can deal with native speakers.
 a) good b) a good c) well d) the better
12. Sara hasn't forgotten her homework,?
 a) has she b) hasn't she c) does she d) didn't she
13. The lady son plays football with me is the head teacher of my school.
 a) whose b) who's c) whom d) where

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

At school, you have probably had the support of your teachers, your family, and your friends. When you leave secondary school, you will start to have responsibility for your own life. This means being in control of your time and also your choice of career. However, it is important never to forget the values and morals that your family and your school have taught you.

Show respect to older people, but also to your work colleagues, both male and female.

Remember to be tolerant of people who are different from you. Be loyal to all your friends.

When you are at work, make sure that you help and support your work colleagues. It is good to be ambitious, but do not envy people who are promoted before you. Be patient and always work hard, and you will be rewarded one day.

When you are not at work, spend some time helping your local community. This is an excellent way to meet new people and to help improve the lives of others. Try to help the poor whenever you can. Most people find that voluntary and charitable work is so **rewarding** that they are happy to do it.

Your school has taught you how to pass your exams, but it has also taught you important values and morals that will help whatever career you choose.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The main idea of the passage is ".....".

- a) How to be successful after leaving school
- b) How to succeed at your school
- c) Tolerant people lose a lot in their life
- d) You will be rewarded one day

15. In your future career, will support you.

- a) your family and teachers
- b) morals and values
- c) your school and colleagues
- d) males and females

16. Voluntary work is rewarding although it is!

- a) unseen
- b) unpaid
- c) valueless
- d) fruitless

17. Being helps you to get on well with other people.

- a) violent
- b) tolerant
- c) shy
- d) ashamed

18. Remember to be tolerant of people who are

- a) different from your colleagues
- b) similar to your colleagues
- c) different from you
- d) similar to you

19. Young people are likely to become responsible

- a) before their birthday
- b) after their 18th birthday
- c) after prep school
- d) after primary school

20. The word "....." from the passage means the people who live in the same area.

- a) responsibility b) morals c) community d) colleges

21. In the last paragraph, the word "rewarding" means

- a) very bad b) too little c) not enough d) quite good

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- A good education opens doors to endless opportunities and a brighter future. Education empowers individuals, equipping them with knowledge and skills for success.

(a) يفتح التعليم الجيد البوابات لفرص لا نهاية لها وغد مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

(b) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبواباً لفرص لا نهاية لها ومستقبل مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

(c) يفتح التعليم المجيد أبواباً لفرص لا حد لها ومستقبل مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويغمرهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

(d) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبواباً لفرص لا نهاية لها وغد مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- للرياضة أثر كبير في محاربة مشكلات المجتمع المختلفة مثل العنف والجريمة، كما يمكنها تعزيز المبادئ الأساسية لشخصية الأطفال بجانب فوائدها الصحية الكبيرة لكل الناس.

a) Sport has a great defect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

b) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also evade the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

c) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic findings of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

d) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What kind of work experience did Passepartout have before applying for job with Mr. Fogg?
2. Why is Passepartout so impressed by the sights and sounds of Egypt?
3. If you were in Fogg's position, would you have allowed Passepartout to explore Bombay? Why or why not?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"There must be a link between hard work and success."

Model (8)

30

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Wind power is a energy source.
a) harmful b) temporary c) sustainable d) limited
2. is giving a short, persuasive talk for investors, partners, or customers.
a) Negotiating b) Pitching c) Advertising d) Explaining
3. Many people argue that leads to better efficiency in industries.
a) privatization b) memorization c) localization d) specialization
4. The pandemic became in healthcare systems all over the world.
a) a call for adaptation b) a sign of celebration
c) a reason for destruction d) a chance for relaxation
5. Tourists were asked to the beach during the storm.
a) decorate b) celebrate c) participate d) evacuate
6. Authors often dream of the of their first book.
a) resignation b) application c) publication d) location
7. To succeed in business, you need to be resilient and never give up easily.
"Resilient" is a synonym of
a) weak b) adaptable c) fragile d) delicate
8. The company its new website this week.
a) is launching b) launches c) launched d) has launched
9. As soon as I arrived home, I realized I my cellphone at school.
a) forget b) forgets c) has forgotten d) had forgotten
10. The weather ruined our picnic.
a) rainy b) rain c) raining d) rains
11. Nader is a successful businessman, but his brother is
a) much successful b) bit more successful
c) more much successful d) much more successful
12. Someone has left the lights on,?
a) haven't they b) hasn't he c) hasn't it d) don't they
13. Why does he always wear clothes are unsuitable for him?
a) whose b) when c) which d) what

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

You don't need to look back twenty years to realize the **tremendous** developments in science and technology and how these advances are changing the lifestyle of millions of people all over the world.

Although TV and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote control units that turn the equipment on and off, helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that have made our lives more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dishwasher can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just pop your food into the microwave oven. Passenger planes fly nonstop to different parts of the world, and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This all leaves people more time to enjoy themselves, and it also explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry.

Leisure today is big business. Just read the advertisement in your newspaper. You just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. As robots can take over the work of people in industry, communications across the world have become faster. And while technology continues to create ways of **persuading** us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14.** The passage is mainly about the of modern technology.
a) merits b) cons c) demerits d) disadvantages
- 15.** Modern technology has made our life
a) difficult b) comfortable c) vague d) complicated
- 16.** **Tremendous** in the first line means!
a) trivial b) tiny c) very big d) unimportant
- 17.** Due to modern technology, the lifestyle has changed
a) 20 years ago b) after the last 20 years
c) within the last 20 years d) in more than 20 years
- 18.** Leisure today is ever before.
a) more expensive than b) as expensive as
c) less expensive than d) much more varied in costs than
- 19.** A word from the passage that means "put" is
a) play b) pop c) cross d) enjoy

20. The word “persuade” in the passage means

- a) convince b) discourage c) supply d) give

21. According to the passage, communications became

- a) ancient b) slower c) faster d) vary

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- A lot of African countries suffer from droughts and famines. Although governments are distributing food aid to millions of people, more people need a lot of assistance.

- (a) إن كثيراً من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الحروب والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
(b) إن كثيراً من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الدوائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
(c) إن كثيراً من البلاد الإفريقية يعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
(d) إن كثيراً من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساهمة.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- إن الصحة الجيدة هي في الواقع ثروة ثمينة لأنها تتيح للفرد أن يعيش دون أن تعيقه أى مشاكل صحية مثل السكرى والضغط.

- a) Good health is actually a precious gift because it allows an individual to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes and stress.
b) Good health is actually precious wealth because it allows an individual to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes and pressure.
c) Good health is actually precious wealth because it allows an individual to live without being affected by any health problems such as heart diseases and stress.
d) Good health is actually precious wealth because it shows an individual how to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes, stress.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What was Stuart's main objection to Fogg's plan?
2. If you were Passepartout, how would you explain your feelings about Bombay to a friend back home?
3. Fogg says he doesn't plan for "accidents." Why is this a big weakness in his plan?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

“A place you wish to visit”

.....

.....

.....

.....

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. My dad has an collection of rare books.
a) impress b) impressed c) impressing d) impressive
2. Our charity became a well-known for helping the poor.
a) institution b) company c) building d) product
3. Rana always tries to learn successful people around her.
a) by b) of c) from d) at
4. Reading regularly can your vocabulary and writing skills.
a) enlarge b) enhance c) reduce d) ignore
5. for emergencies can save many lives.
a) Pillars b) Preparedness
c) Confidence d) Carelessness
6. The new marketing campaign was designed to sales for the upcoming season.
a) rely b) process c) refill d) boost
7. Good time helps students complete their homework on time.
a) development b) foundation
c) movement d) management
8. Look! The children in the garden.
a) play b) are playing c) played d) plays
9. The invitations before we call our relatives to confirm with them.
a) had been sent b) was sent c) is sent d) sends
10. Marwa gave an speech at the ceremony.
a) inspiring b) inspired c) inspire d) inspiration
11. Of all the students, she performed the in the exam.
a) good b) well c) best d) better
12. He tidying his room, isn't he?
a) tidies b) tidied c) is tiding d) is being tidied
13. We bought a car is environmentally friendly. It's hybrid, too.
a) who b) which c) what d) whose

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Playing sports isn't just about staying fit; it helps improve your whole well-being. Sports teach important life skills like teamwork, discipline, and perseverance. Whether you're swimming alone or playing soccer or basketball with a team, sports can boost your confidence and self-esteem.

The physical benefits of sports are well-known. They help your heart, strengthen muscles, and make you more flexible. Practicing sports regularly can help you develop healthy habits that last a lifetime. Mentally, sports can relieve stress. When you exercise, your body releases endorphins, which can help reduce anxiety and make you feel happier.

Socially, sports bring people together. They provide a chance to make new friends and feel like part of a community. Being on a team or in a sports club gives you a sense of belonging and support, which is important for everyone, especially young people.

In summary, sports offer much more than just physical benefits. They help you push your limits, set and achieve goals, and enjoy both victories and the lessons learned from defeats. So, whether you're picking up a racquet, putting on running shoes, or joining a local team, remember that every effort in sports leads to a healthier, happier, and more comfortable life.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is the main idea of the passage?

- a) Achieving goals.
- b) Benefits of sports.
- c) Health problems.
- d) Sports facilities.

15. Which sports are mentioned?

- a) Tennis and golf.
- b) Soccer and swimming.
- c) Basketball and volleyball.
- d) Running and cycling.

16. What is the physical benefit of sport mentioned in the passage?

- a) Improving soccer skills.
- b) Strengthening muscles.
- c) Learning new languages.
- d) Growing taller.

17. How do sports reduce stress?

- a) Making you laugh.
- b) Releasing endorphins.
- c) Keeping you busy.
- d) Losing weight.

18. What is similar about physical and mental benefits of sports?

- a) Improve flexibility.
- b) Reduce stress.
- c) Make friends.
- d) Promote eating habits.

19. What is the writer's opinion about being part of a sports team?

- a) Unimportant.
- b) Beneficial.
- c) Waste of time.
- d) Harmful.

20. What habits can you develop by playing sports?

- a) Studying well.
- b) Healthy habits.
- c) Watching TV.
- d) Doing homework.

21. If you play sports regularly, you will

- a) be less social
- b) improve your well-being
- c) lose interest in life
- d) join a local team

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Some people measure success in life in terms of the money they earn. The real success is to use this money for the welfare of the world, not for destruction.

- (a) يقيس الكثير من الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس لعمل المشروعات.
- (b) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يتاجرون بها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية المجتمع وليس للتدمير.
- (c) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة بمعايير الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية المجتمع وليس للتدمير.
- (d) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس للتدمير.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- أحمد الجندي هو رياضي مصري عظيم، وقد أظهر قوة العمل الجاد وأصبح رمزاً لما يمكن أن تحققة مصر أمام العالم بأسره.

- a) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has show the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can make before the wholly world.
- b) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.
- c) Ahmed Elgendy was a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the energy of hard work and has become a sign of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.
- d) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a signal of what Egypt can achieve after the whole world.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why do you think Mr. Fogg was determined to go on such a long journey?
2. How would you feel living in a house with clocks but no other decorations, like Fogg's?
3. If you were Passepartout, would you follow Fogg's strict schedule or try to persuade him to explore more? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to share in the progress of your country"

.....

.....

Model (10)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Professional management can empower employees to work more efficiently.
The synonym of "empower" is
a) control b) enable c) restrict d) punish
2. Being an requires creativity and risk-taking to be able to compete in the vast market.
a) employee b) entrepreneur c) teacher d) manager
3. Roads, bridges, and railways are part of a nation's
a) population b) infrastructure c) economy d) culture
4. are scientists who study and predict the weather
a) Geologists b) Meteorologists
c) Biologists d) Astronomers
5. Some people claim that can limit freedom of expression.
a) membership b) communication
c) censorship d) creativity
6. Mr. Ali's to teaching is very creative and effective.
a) route b) approach c) habit d) project
7. Parents should guide their children to make about education.
a) random decisions b) informed choices
c) quick guesses d) careless actions
8. The new software by the IT staff currently.
a) is being installed b) installs c) is installed d) was installed
9. It wasn't until I my homework that I went to bed
a) did b) have done c) had done d) was doing
10. This is the solution to the problem.
a) simple b) simpler c) simplest d) simply
11. Alexandria is the city I was born.
a) when b) which c) in which d) in that
12. You will help me,?
a) will you b) won't you c) do you d) don't you
13. Your dress is fashionable, Aya.
a) quite b) quiet c) quietly d) quit

19. The synonym of the underlined word "nasty" is

- a) pleasant b) mild c) delightful d) terrible

20. The underlined pronoun "they" refers to

- a) home appliances b) electrical sockets
c) young children d) old appliances

21. The main idea of the passage is

- a) not to use the electrical devices
b) to be careful in the house
c) to be careless when entering the kitchen
d) it is difficult to be safe at home

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Everyone in society has the right to have their own opinions and beliefs. In civilized societies, there is no problem with being different from others, but it's a must to respect each other.

(a) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.

(b) لكل فرد في المجتمع الواجب في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.

(c) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري مشاركة بعضنا البعض.

(d) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الجائز احترام بعضنا البعض.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- الذكاء العاطفي يعني فهم مشاعرك ومشاعر الآخرين. وهو يساعدك على حل المشكلات بهدوء وبناء علاقات قوية.

- a) Physical intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.
b) Emotional intelligence mean understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.
c) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solving problems calm and build strong relationships.
d) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think Detective Fix was right to suspect the two travelers without having a clear proof?
2. Do you think following a strict daily routine, like Fogg's, has more benefits or drawbacks?
3. If you were a passenger on *Mongolia*, which of the three characters—Fogg, Passepartout, or Fix—would you befriend? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"The role teachers can play in developing society"



Part 3: Final Guiding Models

Model (1)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **b)** gateway
2. **a)** engagement
3. **d)** expensive
4. **b)** entrepreneurs
5. **b)** perishable
6. **b)** trickery
7. **b)** brilliant
8. **c)** are being launched
9. **c)** had already bought
10. **a)** hard
11. **a)** better
12. **a)** were they
13. **c)** who

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **a)** increase
15. **b)** Food for the future
16. **b)** allows crops to grow year-round
17. **b)** provide health-conscious and sustainable options
18. **c)** become more sustainable and efficient
19. **b)** requires less space and resources
20. **b)** reduce the environmental impact of food production
21. **b)** will likely become a larger part of future diets

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- d)** Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign currency that Egypt needs.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. People saw Mr. Fogg as a very quiet, precise, and mysterious man. He followed the same routine every day and rarely spoke to anyone.
2. Yes, because the job seemed peaceful and orderly—perfect for someone tired of unpredictable work.
3. It shows he is logical and calm under pressure. He doesn't get emotional; he thinks carefully and acts on facts, not feelings.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (2)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **a)** manufactured
2. **c)** discouraged
3. **b)** universal
4. **d)** poses
5. **a)** without us noticing
6. **b)** recognize
7. **c)** To compromise with others to reach an agreement.
8. **a)** are talking
9. **b)** had booked
10. **a)** warm
11. **a)** more difficult
12. **d)** don't you
13. **c)** whose

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14. **a)** annoyed
- 15. **c)** A program based on facts.
- 16. **c)** unless they are hungry
- 17. **a)** wild
- 18. **b)** They live in groups of the same species.
- 19. **b)** suggest that no two zebras look exactly alike
- 20. **c)** imbalance
- 21. **b)** but not during the day

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(c) يعكس المتحف المصرى الكبير رؤية مصر لجعل التاريخ فى متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تعزيز دور مصر كدولة رائدة فى التراث العالمى.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

c) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to abbreviate.

24. Answer the following questions:

- 1. A thief stole £55,000 from the Bank of England.
- 2. It is not fair. Fix jumps to conclusions because Fogg is rich, quiet, and in a hurry—but there is no real evidence.
- 3. Fogg remains calm and uninterested, showing he is logical. Passepartout gets excited and curious, showing he is emotional and lively.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (3)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **a)** textiles
2. **b)** harmful
3. **a)** economic
4. **a)** screening
5. **b)** non-local contacts
6. **c)** unreliable
7. **a)** Emotional
8. **b)** are being typed
9. **b)** had cleaned
10. **b)** carefully
11. **b)** happiest
12. **a)** isn't there
13. **c)** who

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **a)** It's the largest concrete dome in the world.
15. **c)** Mud and grass
16. **c)** Making it is bad for the environment.
17. **c)** strong and easy to make
18. **b)** Today's concrete
19. **d)** The Egyptians.
20. **d)** 19th
21. **a)** Three.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) في عصر تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من النار في الهشيم عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c)** The good use of our water resources is a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply in order to face any water crisis in the future.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Detective Fix was determined to pursue Fogg because he wrongly believed Fogg was the bank robber who stole £55,000, and he wanted to arrest him once they reached British soil.
2. The bet shows that rich men at that time were often bored, enjoyed risky challenges for entertainment, and valued pride and money.
3. No, because sharing private information with a stranger could cause misunderstandings or put my employer in danger.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (4)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **c)** undermine
2. **a)** face
3. **c)** to
4. **b)** inclusive
5. **c)** defenses
6. **d)** trending
7. **b)** Hard
8. **d)** am listening
9. **c)** had been signed
10. **a)** serious
11. **c)** much
12. **d)** shall we
13. **d)** that

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **d)** all the above
15. **c)** To argue that sports should remain part of school curriculum.
16. **c)** The importance of sport.

17. **d)** Sports lead to overweight.

18. **b)** necessary

19. **a)** there is a connection between intelligence
and a strong body

20. **c)** students

21. **c)** as important as

22. **Choose the correct Arabic translation
from a, b, c, or d:**

c) تعليم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقت واجتهاد، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح
الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن
المهارات الناعمة تحول مستقبلك.

23. **Choose the correct English translation
from a, b, c, or d:**

b) We should promote our kids to share in
the voluntary work and help the charities.
For example, many people, now, want
to work to protect animals from being
extinct and to conserve the environment.

24. **Answer the following questions:**

1. Passepartout reacted with great excitement
and curiosity, eagerly exploring the sights
and taking in the new culture.
2. It shows that travelers can accidentally
disrespect local customs when they don't
understand or follow the rules, which can
cause problems.
3. The lesson is that human life and kindness
are more important than money or personal
goals.

25. **Write an essay of (150-180) words on the
following:**

Student's own answer.

Model (5)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **b)** scale
2. **b)** water-intensive
3. **c)** dedicate
4. **b)** initiative
5. **b)** notable
6. **a)** tactics
7. **b)** performance
8. **b)** is being built
9. **d)** had been completed
10. **a)** attentively
11. **b)** more interesting
12. **b)** did they
13. **c)** where

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **b)** How media can trick people.
15. **b)** To make you click and earn money from ads.
16. **b)** Media or news creators.
17. **b)** To warn readers and teach them how to think critically about media.
18. **b)** It spreads fast because it causes strong emotions.
19. **d)** Giving away free phones.
20. **b)** Show you content based on what you already like.
21. **b)** Reliable or credible place.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b)** The state is making significant efforts to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Fogg remains calm and orderly, focused only on the schedule, while Passepartout is more emotional, enjoying the adventure and talking to people.
2. Yes, because their different personalities balance each other—Fogg brings order, and Passepartout brings flexibility and loyalty.
3. No, because the bet was too risky, the timeline was extremely tight, and losing would mean financial ruin.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (6)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **d)** planned
2. **a)** startup
3. **b)** equitable
4. **a)** part
5. **a)** recent
6. **c)** misleading
7. **b)** soft
8. **c)** are making
9. **c)** have learned
10. **a)** efficient
11. **a)** friendlier
12. **a)** aren't I
13. **b)** who suspected

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **b)** cleaners
15. **a)** a vital effect
16. **d)** advise us to achieve balance
17. **a)** The importance of a balanced life style
18. **c)** fully enjoying weekends
19. **d)** leisure
20. **b)** relax
21. **d)** negative

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation

from a, b, c, or d:

(c) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم، ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.

23. Choose the correct English translation

from a, b, c, or d:

b) Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. The train stopped because the railway track was unfinished ahead, and passengers had to find another way to continue their journey.
2. I would be frightened because leaving everything in just ten minutes is too rushed and leaves no time to think or prepare properly.
3. The rescue shows Fogg is kind and selfless, not a cold-hearted criminal, which might make Fix doubt his suspicions.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (7)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **b)** harmony
2. **a)** mobilization
3. **b)** creative
4. **a)** strengths
5. **a)** investment
6. **d)** Misinformation
7. **a)** hired
8. **a)** are traveling
9. **b)** were

10. **a)** shortest

11. **a)** good

12. **a)** has she

13. **a)** whose

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **a)** How to be successful after leaving school

15. **a)** your family and teachers

16. **b)** unpaid

17. **b)** tolerant

18. **c)** different from you

19. **b)** after their 18th birthday

20. **c)** community

21. **d)** quite good

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation

from a, b, c, or d:

(b) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبوابًا لفرص لا نهاية لها ومستقبل مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

23. Choose the correct English translation

from a, b, c, or d:

d) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Passepartout had many different jobs, including being a singer, a circus performer, and a gymnastics teacher..
2. He is impressed because Egypt is so different from Europe, with new sights, sounds, and culture that excite his adventurous nature.
3. Yes, because allowing some exploration helps keep him happy and motivated, as long as it doesn't delay the journey.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (8)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **c)** sustainable
2. **b)** Pitching
3. **d)** specialization
4. **a)** a call for adaptation
5. **d)** evacuate
6. **c)** publication
7. **b)** adaptable
8. **a)** is launching
9. **d)** had forgotten
10. **a)** rainy
11. **d)** much more successful
12. **b)** hasn't he
13. **c)** which

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **a)** merits
15. **b)** comfortable
16. **c)** very big
17. **c)** within the last 20 years
18. **d)** much more varied in costs than
19. **b)** pop
20. **a)** convince
21. **c)** faster

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) إن كثيراً من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات، وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساهمة.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

b) Good health is actually precious wealth because it allows an individual to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes and pressure.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Stuart's main objection was that unexpected problems like bad weather, accidents, or shipwrecks could easily delay the trip and make it impossible to finish in 80 days..
2. I would say Bombay was hot, crowded, and full of strange but exciting new sights, sounds, and smells that made me feel amazed but a little lost.
3. It's a big weakness because real travel always involves surprises—delays, breakdowns, or weather issues—and without planning for them, his schedule could easily fail.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (9)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **d)** impressive
2. **a)** institution
3. **c)** from
4. **b)** enhance
5. **b)** Preparedness
6. **d)** boost
7. **d)** management
8. **b)** are playing
9. **a)** had been sent
10. **a)** inspiring
11. **c)** best
12. **a)** tidies
13. **b)** which

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. **b)** Benefits of sports.
15. **b)** Soccer and swimming.
16. **b)** Strengthening muscles.
17. **b)** Releasing endorphins.
18. **b)** Reduce stress.
19. **b)** Beneficial.
20. **b)** Healthy habits.
21. **b)** improve your well-being

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها.
النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس للتدمير.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

b) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Mr. Fogg made a bet with his friends that he could travel around the world in 80 days. He believed it was possible because he trusted in planning, rules, and being on time. He wasn't looking for fun—he just wanted to prove that if you follow a schedule perfectly, you can do anything.
2. I would feel lonely and bored. A house with only clocks looks cold and empty. It has no photos, books, or colors to make it feel warm or personal. It would feel more like a machine than a home.
3. I would follow Fogg's schedule because I promised to help him win the bet. But if there was a safe chance, I'd ask him to look around a little—like trying local food or watching a festival. Seeing new places isn't just fun; it can also help you understand people and solve problems. And maybe, along the way, Fogg would learn to enjoy life a little more.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

Model (10)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. b) enable | 8. a) is being installed |
| 2. b) entrepreneur | 9. c) had done |
| 3. b) infrastructure | 10. c) simplest |
| 4. b) Meteorologists | 11. c) in which |
| 5. c) censorship | 12. b) won't you |
| 6. b) approach | 13. a) quite |
| 7. b) informed choices | |

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 14. **b)** end your life
- 15. **a)** The electrician.
- 16. **c)** you may slip easily and become bedridden
- 17. **d)** sweets
- 18. **c)** they may cause a fire
- 19. **d)** terrible
- 20. **d)** old appliances
- 21. **b)** to be careful in the house

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(a) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفاً عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

d) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.

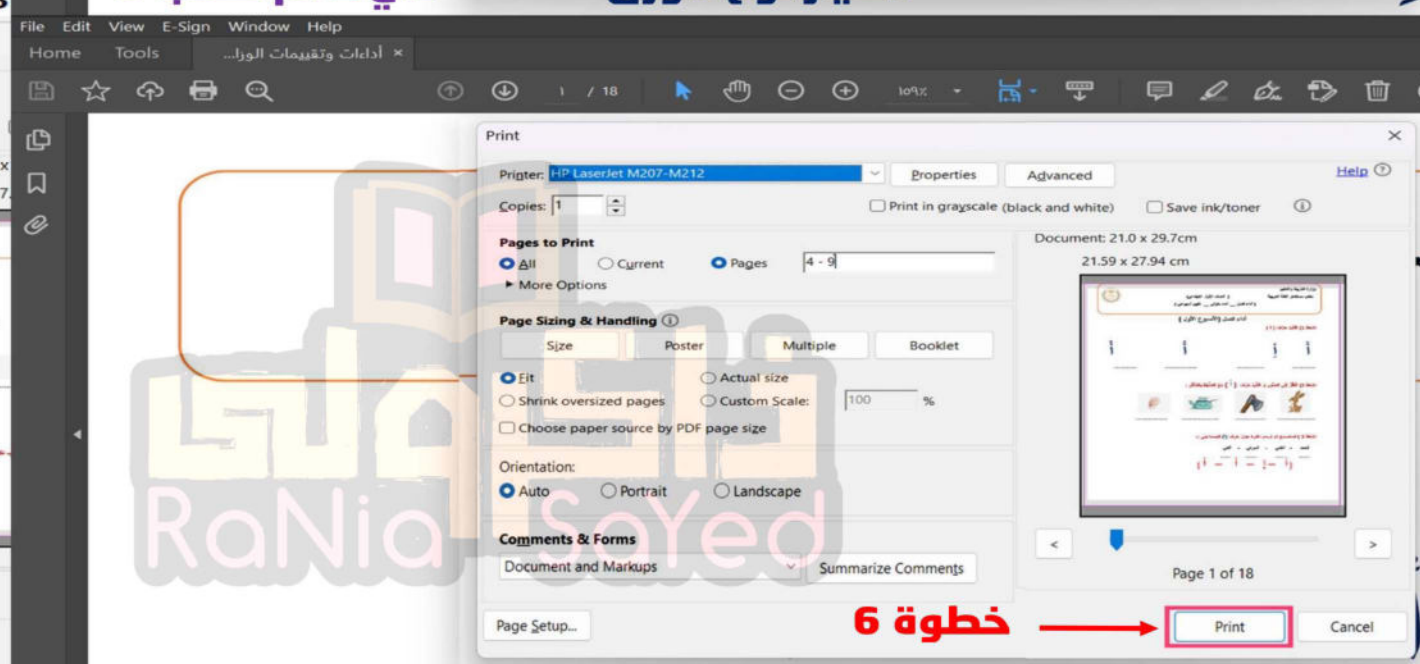
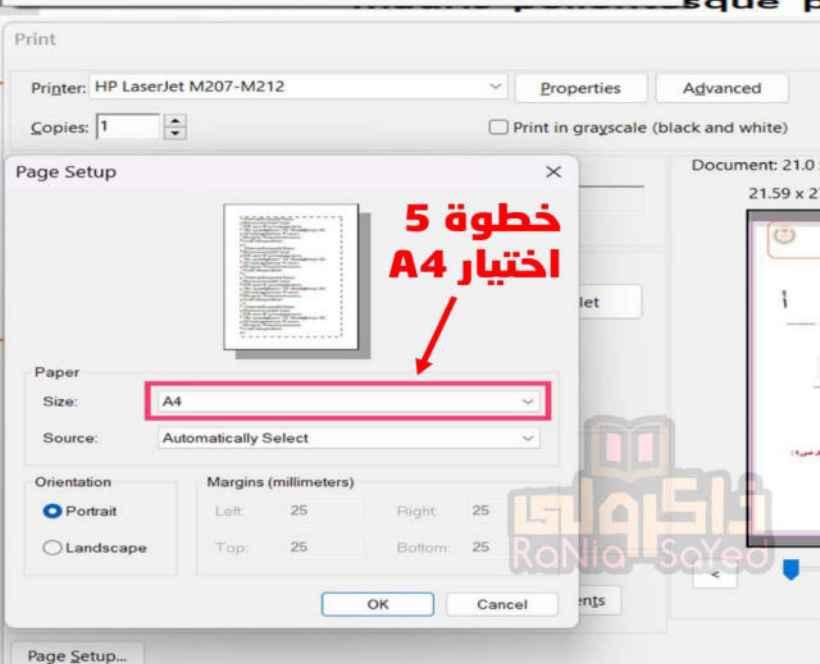
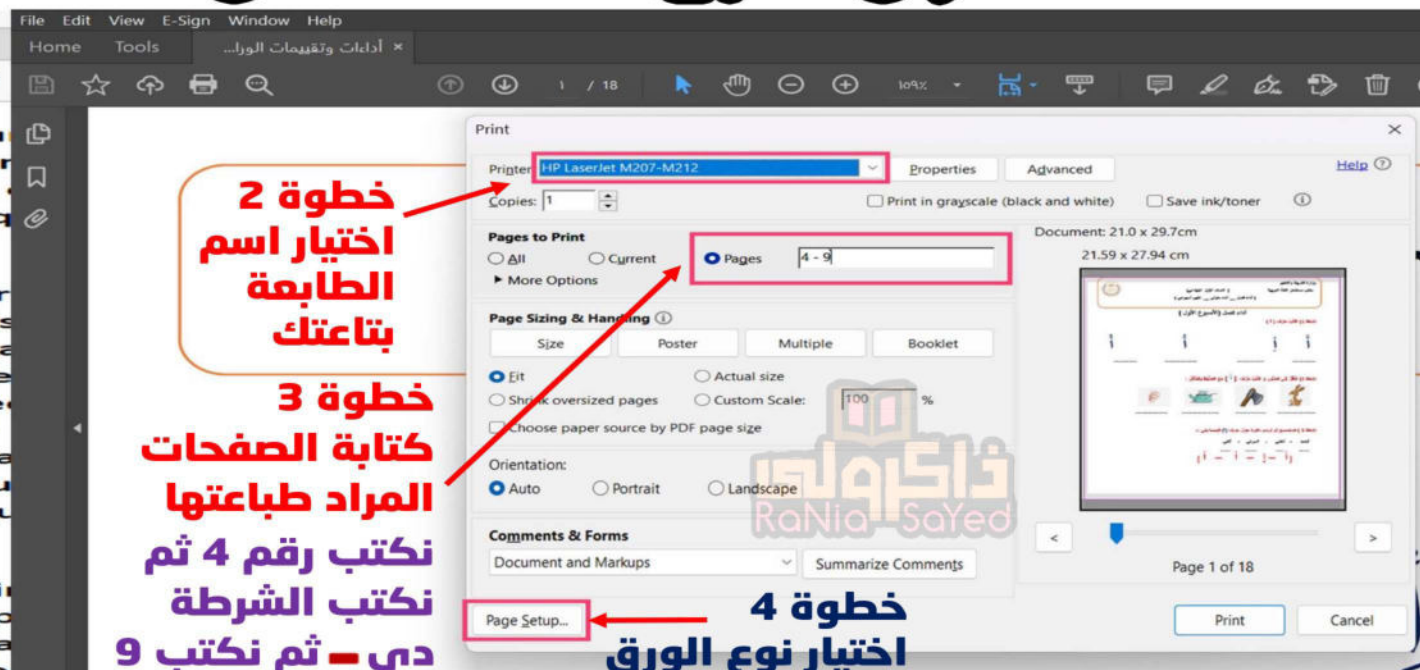
24. Answer the following questions:

- 1. No, it was not right to suspect them without clear proof. Jumping to conclusions based only on someone's behavior can lead to unfair treatment.
- 2. Benefits include discipline and efficiency, but drawbacks are missing spontaneity and flexibility when unexpected situations arise.
- 3. I would befriend Passepartout because he is friendly, open, and seems like a more genuine and enjoyable person to talk to during the journey.

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

Student's own answer.

كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين مثلا ازاي نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9



حمل الآن

مجاناً وحصرياً

امتحانات رقم (2)

الترم الاول



Sample Test 7

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- Hamza is an ambitious young man. The synonyms of "ambitious" are
 a. inspiring b. aspiring c. motivated
 d. inventive e. creative
- The employees are happy to work under the leadership of Mr. Ayman. The opposites of the word "leadership" are
 a. unnecessary b. followership c. obedience
 d. care e. management

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- The difference is really Not many can notice it.
 a. tactic b. loop c. subtle d. eye-catching
- One of your disadvantages as a team is the lack of your
 a. disability b. possibility c. finance d. capacity
- It's the first time to work together, so they need much time to get understanding.
 a. rural b. mutual c. limited d. integrated
- We offered to him many times with his task, but he preferred to do it alone.
 a. assist b. rent c. inspire d. evolve
- Mona goes to a financial to complete her study.
 a. foundation b. café c. mobilization d. cottage
- A situation in which people or organizations try to be more successful than other people or organizations means a/an
 a. foundation b. institution c. mobilization d. competition
- My father can't take your call. He a nap.
 a. had taken b. is taking c. take d. takes
- The writer the director before he wrote the last scene of the play.
 a. has consulted b. consults c. had consulted d. consulting
- Manar is a nice teacher. She always treats us
 a. kind b. kindness c. kindly d. kind
- You shouldn't talk to your teachers rudely, ?
 a. should I b. shouldn't I c. should you d. shouldn't you
- The body paragraph should
 a. contain the hook b. sum up the essay
 c. conclude the essay d. present the details
- When you write "....." it means to be polite when closing the email.
 a. I look forward to your reply b. see you
 c. peace d. goodbye

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

One of the main causes of the earth's troubles is that the world is overpopulated and this overpopulation is growing at an ever-increasing rate. At the same time, the earth is unable to provide enough food since the fertility of some of our richest soils has been lost and vast areas that were once **fertile** lands have turned into barren deserts. And the trouble with deserts is that **they** tend to creep outward on to the fertile soils.

The environment is everything that surrounds us: plants, animals, buildings, country, air and water. Ecology is the science of how living creatures and plants exist together and depend on each other and on the local environment. Where an environment is undisturbed the ecology of an area is in balance, but if a creature is exterminated or an alien species introduced, then the ecology of the district will be upset. In other words, the balance of nature will be disturbed.

Man is a part of the environment and he has done more to upset the ecology during his short span on earth than any other living creature. He has done this by his ignorance, his greed, his thoughtlessness, his foolishness and his wastefulness. Since man has done so much damage, it is up to him to try to put matters right - if it is not already too late. If there is to be any remedy for our ills, that remedy ultimately lies in the hands of the young generations, and the sooner they start doing something about it, the better.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The underlined word "**fertile**" is antonymous to the word ".....".
a. rich b. productive c. barren d. fruitful
2. World population is threatened with starvation because
a. all our natural resources have run out with no hope of replacing them
b. vast areas of our fertile lands have turned into barren deserts
c. the deserts creep inwards on to the fertile areas
d. overpopulation is increasing and the rich soil is rising
3. Ecology is a science which studies
a. man's social activities b. living creatures and the environment
c. plants and farming d. the habitats of animals
4. What does the underlined pronoun "**they**" refer to?
a. The young. b. The ill.
c. Different creatures. d. The desert.
5. The writer of the passage said that man disturbed the environmental balance through
a. his moral values b. his culture
c. his good behaviour d. his bad qualities
6. The more fertile the soil is, the
a. less food we have b. more food we have
c. fewer people live on earth d. more barren deserts there are
7. The most suitable title for the passage is ".....".
a. Man's greed is the cause of upsetting the ecology
b. Ecology (in balance or upset)
c. It's too late to balance the ecology
d. Overpopulation and the earth's troubles

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Practicing hobbies is very important for adults and young people. For adults, it is a great way to relieve the pressures of work and life, and for young people a way to discover their talents and skills.

- a. ممارسة الهوايات مهمة جدا للبالغين والصغار. بالنسبة للبالغين ، إنها طريقة رائعة لتخفيف ضغوط العمل والحياة. للصغار طريقة لاكتشاف مواهبهم ومهاراتهم
- b. يعتبر ممارسة الهوايات مهمة جدا للبالغين والصغار. بالنسبة للصغار ، إنها طريقة رائعة لتخفيف ضغوط العمل والحياة ، وبالنسبة للبالغين طريقة لاكتشاف مواهبهم ومهاراتهم.
- c. ممارسة الهوايات مهمة جدا للبالغين والصغار. بالنسبة للبالغين ، إنها طريقة رائعة لتخفيف ضغوط العمل أو الحياة ، وبالنسبة للصغار طريقة لتنمية مواهبهم ومهاراتهم
- d. يعتبر ممارسة الهوايات مهمة جدا للبالغين والصغار. بالنسبة للصغار ، إنها طريقة رائعة لتخفيف ضغوط العمل والحياة ، وبالنسبة للبالغين طريقة لتنمية مواهبهم ومهاراتهم

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- قد يعمل القلب أكثر من باقي أعضاء الجسم فهو يضخ ٢٨٠ لترا من الدم كل ساعة و لذلك يجب ان نحرص على تقويته.

- a. The heart works more than the rest of the body, as it pimps 280 liters of blood each hour, so we must be careful to strength it.
- b. The heart works more than the rest of the body, as it pumps 280 liters of blood every hour, so we must be careful to strength it.
- c. The heart works more than the rest of the body, as it pumps 280 liters of blood every hour, so we must be careful to strengthen it.
- d. The heart works more than the rest of the body, as it pimps 280 liters of blood each hour, so we mustn't be careful to strengthen it.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. Would you risk everything you own for a challenge ? Why or why not ?

2. Do you think Fogg is motivated by honor or pride in his decisions ? Why / Why not ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Maha is writing the report of her visit to the factory now. (being)

2. Aliaa didn't go shopping till she had done the housework. (Having)

7 Write a blog post about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Who is your role model? Why?"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 8

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. We were careful to succeed in our partnership with this big company as a strong start to achieve our ambitions. The word "partnership" can be replaced by
 a. financing b. association c. cooperation
 d. capital e. separation
2. When she washed the new dress, it expanded. The antonyms of the word "expand" are
 a. enlarge b. extend c. shrink
 d. lessen e. establish

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. After passing this level, I have to pass a/an test to get this scholarship.
 a. economic b. comprehensive c. advanced d. manufactured
2. To violence in the area, the policemen are everywhere you go.
 a. cooperate b. integrate c. combat d. benefit
3. Our aim is the financial of the community for the next stage.
 a. dishonesty b. stability c. unity d. capacity
4. He is known for his courage and He is really a reliable person.
 a. ignorance b. resilience c. descendant d. ancestor
5. They began as a group of volunteers and then it into a big charity.
 a. assisted b. rented c. inspired d. evolved
6. Amr was interviewed to get a job in this great
 a. foundation b. fame c. mobilization d. competition
7. It wasn't until my mother my school bag that I went out
 a. has prepared b. was preparing c. had prepared d. preparing
8. The quicker you run, you win.
 a. the more b. the less c. the most d. the best
9. We all admire her. She treats us
 a. friendly b. in a friendly way
 c. a friendly d. in a friend manner
10. Sharm is the city lies on the Red Sea coast.
 a. where b. which c. who d. when
11. "....." is Not a part of a business email.
 a. Greeting b. Nickname c. Closing line d. Body
12. The gives background information and sets the stage for the rest of the post.
 a. note b. conclusion c. introduction d. topic sentence

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

A good night's sleep is very important for your health. Your brain and your body use that time to do all kinds of things that they cannot do as well when you're awake. How much sleep do you need? Every person is a little different, but many experts say that children need about ten hours of sleep per night. So, if you wake up at seven o'clock to

go to school, you should be going to bed by nine o'clock at night. Sometimes it's not easy to fall asleep quickly, though.

You might have a lot of energy. Or you might be excited about something. Maybe you're worried about something. When that happens, it's hard to get **sleepy**. Here are some things you can do to make it easier for you to get the sleep you need:

- Keep your body in a routine by going to bed at the same time every night.
- Do something calming right before bedtime, such as taking a warm bath or reading.
- Limit sodas, iced tea, and other foods and drinks that contain caffeine.
- Turn off your TV when it is time to sleep. Better yet, don't have a TV in your room. Studies show that children who have a TV in their rooms sleep less.
- Don't watch scary TV shows or movies close to bedtime because these can sometimes make it hard to fall asleep.
- Exercise during the day it will help you sleep better at night. But don't exercise just before going to bed.
- Don't do homework, read, play games, or talk on the phone in bed. Use your bed just for sleeping-you'll train your body to associate your bed with sleep.

If you follow these handy tips, you will get yourself relaxed before bedtime. Then, it will be easier for you to fall asleep and stay asleep.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What is a purpose for reading this text?
a. To find ways to sleep better
b. To learn good study habits
c. To be ready to sleep well
d. To limit the hours of sleeping
2. What is an accurate inference about caffeine?
a. It can make you sleepy.
b. It can keep you awake.
c. It makes us sleep well
d. It makes us happy.
3. What would the author's advice be for readers?
a. get plenty of sleep
b. stop getting exercise
c. sleep more than usual
d. read before sleeping
4. Why might having a TV in your room keep you awake?
a. You would turn it off to sleep.
b. You would watch it instead of sleeping.
c. Watching TV helps you get a lot of information
d. You will get sleep at once
5. Why do you think being excited about something might keep you awake?
a. You will think about what is making you excited instead of getting sleepy.
b. You eat too much if you are excited.
c. You will be exciting to others.
d. You will help others to sleep well.
6. Which is the best summary of this text?
a. People can get a good night's sleep by following some helpful tips.
b. Sleep is not important.
c. You should sleep early and get up late.
d. Take enough sleep before waking.

7. The underlined word “sleepy” means “.....” .

- a. gets up
- b. stops sleeping
- c. wants to sleep
- d. switches off the brain

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

There is no doubt that social media is a double-edged weapon. It is a blessing if used in a safe and useful manner, but the addiction to it makes it a curse.

- a. لا شك في أن وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي سلاح خطير. إنها قد تكون نعمة عند استخدامها بطريقة آمنة ومفيدة ، لكن الإدمان عليها يجعلها مفيدة.
- b. وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي نفعها أكبر من ضررها. إنها نعمة إذا تم استخدامها بطريقة آمنة ومفيدة ، لكن إدمانها يجعلها كارثة.
- c. لا شك في أن وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي سلاح ذو حدين. إنها نعمة إذا تم استخدامها بطريقة آمنة ومفيدة ، لكن الإدمان عليها يجعلها نقمة.
- d. ليس هناك شك في أن وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي لها فوائد وأضرار. إنها نعمة إذا تم استخدامها بطريقة غير آمنة أو مفيدة ، لكن الإدمان عليها يجعلها نعمة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- إن مرض السكري من الأمراض المزمنة التي يعاني منها ملايين من البشر ، و رغم خطورته إلا أنه يمكن التعايش معه.

- a. Diabetes are one of the chronic diseases suffered by millions of people, and despite it's seriousness, it can be lived with.
- b. Diabetes is one of the chronic diseases suffering by millions of people, and despite it's seriousness, it can't be lived with.
- c. Diabetes are one of the chronic diseases suffering by millions of people, and despite its serious, it can be lived with.
- d. Diabetes is one of the chronic diseases suffered by millions of people, and despite its seriousness, it can be lived with.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. To what extent were Fogg and Passepartout different ?

2. What do Fogg's actions on the ship reveal about his character ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Mona walked in the market. Then she bought some fruits and vegetables. (**scarcely**)

2. I can't understand him as he speaks quickly. (**quick**)

7 Write a descriptive essay about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“Friendship in our life”

Sample Test 9

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- To ensure success in your project, think carefully about funding and marketing well. The synonyms of "funding" are
 a. financing b. association c. cooperation
 d. capital e. separation
- We refused to continue in our partnership with that dishonest man. The words that have the opposite meaning with the word "partnership" are
 a. separation b. rivalry c. entrance
 d. instability e. access

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- All what you are thinking about is how to from all people around you.
 a. cooperate b. integrate c. combat d. benefit
- My mother called me three times to that I turned off the gas.
 a. occupy b. ensure c. empower d. attract
- They planned well for the project, but due to the high prices, they faced a problem of getting
 a. motivation b. army c. establishing d. funding
- Scoring a goal in the last minute of the match, Omar Khedr the scene.
 a. achieved b. built c. developed d. dominated
- The scientist his idea with an experiment.
 a. proved b. served c. panicked d. omitted
- Someone whose job is to control a discussion or an argument between people is called a/an
 a. moderator b. limit c. establishing d. funding
- The employees refused to work till they all their previous wages.
 a. gets b. got c. getting d. get
- These jeans are than those.
 a. much cheap b. much cheaper c. more cheaper d. less cheaper
- After using this shampoo, my hair amazing now
 a. looks b. look c. is looking d. is being looked
- Let's go out for lunch, ?
 a. shall we b. shan't we c. don't we d. do we
- What comes after the introduction?
 a. The hook b. The conclusion
 c. The closing d. The body paragraphs
- The thesis statement is
 a. the hook b. the conclusion
 c. the body paragraph d. the main idea

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

In 1874, an Englishman living in Brazil sent his son across the Atlantic to be educated in England. Charles Miller went to school, then to university, where he took part enthusiastically in all aspects of life. During his English years, Charles grew passionately keen on football, and when in 1894 he packed his bags to return to his family in Brazil, among the things he took with him were half a dozen footballs.

Back in Brazil, he tried to get other people interested in the game. At first he had little success; the only people who showed any interest were other expatriate **Brits**; thus the first game of football in Brazil was played between two teams of young Englishmen, on a field from which the goats had first been removed.

Charles asked some journalists to come and see this new English game, but none came along. On the other hand, as the weeks went past, the spectacle of twenty-two young Englishmen running round after a ball began attracting spectators from houses nearby: before long, young local men began kicking balls round too. "Balls" is perhaps the wrong word - the only footballs in Brazil at the time were the ones that Charles Miller had brought back with him from England. The first Brazilian amateurs had to concoct their own balls, using whatever they could find to make them with.

By 1901, there was already a league of clubs in Sao Paolo, and the journalists who had originally laughed at the crazy English sport, were jumping on the bandwagon, writing enthusiastically about the popular new game. The rest, as they say, is history.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The above passage can be a part of a/an
a. poem b. poster c. interview d. article
2. When Charles returned to his family in Brazil, he brought with him
a. three footballs only b. three footballs and other things
c. six footballs and other things d. twelve football and other things
3. Charles' father was
a. a Brazilian living in Brazil
b. an Englishman living all his life in England
c. a Brazilian footballer living in England
d. an Englishman living in Brazil
4. Which of the following statements is not correct?
a. Charles Miller was educated in England in the 18th century.
b. Charles Miller was educated in England in the 19th century
c. Charles was keen on football.
d. Charles returned to Brazil again.
5. The best title for this passage is ".....".
a. How football came to England b. How football came to Brazil
c. The story of the world cup d. The importance of sport
6. The underlined word '**Brits**' is closest in meaning to
a. the people of Brazil b. the people of Berlin
c. the people of Sao Paulo d. the people of Great Britain
7. The underlined pronoun 'they' in the last sentence refers to
a. Charles and his father b. historians
c. the journalists d. the young Englishmen

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Parents' control over their children's use of social media is a necessity because of the risks that children may be exposed to.

- a. تعد سيطرة الآباء على استخدام أطفالهم لوسائل التواصل الاجتماعي ضرورة تسبب المخاطر التي قد يتعرض لها الأطفال.
- b. تعتبر سيطرة الوالدين على استخدام أبنائهم لوسائل التواصل الاجتماعي ضرورة بسبب المخاطر التي تعرض لها الأطفال.
- c. الأطفال تشجيع الآباء أطفالهم على استخدام لوسائل التواصل الاجتماعي ضرورة سبب المخاطر التي قد يتعرض لها.
- d. تعتبر سيطرة الآباء على استخدام أطفالهم لوسائل التواصل الاجتماعي ضرورة بسبب المخاطر التي قد يتعرض لها الأطفال.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- تهاجم البشر كل فترة أنواع مختلفة من الأمراض لم تكن معروفة من قبل ، و هنا تتضح أهمية دور العلماء و الأطباء لاكتشاف علاجات فعالة.

- a. Every once in a while, humans are attacked by different types of diseases that were not previous known, and here the importance of the role of scientists and doctors to discover effective treatments becomes clear.
- b. Every once in a while, humans are attacked by different types of diseases that were not previously known, and here the importance of the role of scientists and doctors to discover effective treatments becomes clear.
- c. Every once in a while, humans attacked different types of diseases that were not previously known, and here the importance of the role of scientists and doctors to discover effective treatments becomes clean.
- d. Every once in a while, humans are attacked by different types of diseases that were not previous known, and here the importance of the role of scientists and doctors to discover effective treatments becomes clean.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How did the Reform Club reflect the values of Mr Fogg ?

.....

2. What lesson can be learnt from the difference between Fogg and Passepartout ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Your behavior at the party was silly.

(behaved)

.....

2. Egypt is hotter than Canada.

(less)

.....

7 Write a descriptive essay about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"A visit to a charity you enjoyed it"

.....
.....
.....
.....

Sample Test 10

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Sinai is considered the eastern gateway for Egypt. The words “.....” and “.....” have close meaning with the word “gateway”.
 a. separation b. rivalry c. entrance
 d. instability e. access
2. As a result of the economic crisis, there's no stability in prices. The antonyms of the word “stability” are
 a. adventure b. rivalry c. entrance
 d. instability e. change

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Do you think you can get any from this wrong attitude?
 a. partnerships b. capacities c. initiatives d. benefits
2. There's no to what everyone can do if they try hard.
 a. moderator b. limit c. establishing d. funding
3. This small hospital has a limited only ten beds are available.
 a. partnership b. capacity c. initiative d. benefit
4. Some important keys success for you as being responsible, punctual, hard-working, skillful and confident.
 a. set b. take c. guarantee d. deliver
5. To means to make certain that something will happen properly.
 a. occupy b. ensure c. empower d. attract
6. Don't go working for more than four hours without having some rest.
 a. in b. by c. on d. to
7. you study, the higher marks you get.
 a. The least b. The most c. The hardest d. The harder
8. Munir phoned me after he had arrived home, ?
 a. hadn't he b. didn't he c. had he d. did he
9. He has come first in the final exam, was a great surprise for all of us.
 a. who b. that c. when d. which
10. My uncle is a man. He is very strict with my cousins.
 a. hardly b. hardness c. hard d. hardy
11. A/An is part of the introduction.
 a. hook b. closing sentence c. body paragraph d. conclusion
12. “.....” follows the closing phrase.
 a. Hook b. Subject c. Body d. Sign-off

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

The crystal clear, blue water and the magnificent sun make the Caribbean island of Saint Maarten a favorite vacation spot, one that is popular with North Americans during their winter holidays from December through March, as well as with South Americans and Europeans from April through August. The French and Dutch settled on the island in the 1600s, and to this day, the island is divided between the two of them. The French

capital is Marigot; the Dutch capital is Philipsburg. Tourists soon discover that St. Maarten has an intriguing history. Ancient artifacts found on the island date back to the Stone Age, 6,000 years ago! Tourists also learn that 1,200 years ago the Arawak Indians inhabited all the islands of the West Indies and were a peaceful people living under the guidance of their chiefs.

Three hundred years after the Arawaks first arrived on St. Maarten, in the 1300s, they were defeated and forced to abandon the island by a hostile tribe of Indians originating in South America. This new tribe was called the Carib. The Caribbean Sea was named after them. Unlike the Arawaks, **they** had no permanent chiefs or leaders, except in times of **strife**. And they were extremely warlike. Worse, they were cannibalistic, eating the enemy warriors they captured. The Spanish arrived in the fifteenth century and, unfortunately, they carried diseases to which the Indians had no immunity. Many Indians succumbed to common European illnesses; others died from the hard labour forced upon them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- Which of the following is NOT true about the Carib Indians?
 - The sea was named after them
 - They were peaceful fishermen, hunters, and farmers
 - They ate human flesh
 - They settled after defeating the Arawak Indians
- According to the passage, the Carib Indians were finally defeated by
 - sickness and forced labor
 - the more aggressive Arawak tribe
 - the Dutch West India Company
 - the French explorers
- One can infer from the passage that the underlined word "**strife**" means
 - cannibalism
 - war
 - duty-fee
 - chief
- According to the article, present-day St. Maarten
 - belongs to the Spanish
 - is independent
 - is shared by the French and the Dutch
 - is part of the U.S. Virgin Islands
- One can infer from the passage that the Stone Age people lived on St. Maarten around the year
 - 60 BC
 - 4000 BC
 - 80 AD
 - 130 AD
- The main idea of this passage is
 - The winter holidays of North Americans
 - Ancient artifacts of the Stone Age
 - History of one of the Caribbean Islands
 - The Arawak Indians
- The underlined pronoun "**they**" in the second paragraph refers to
 - The Spanish
 - The French
 - The Arawaks
 - The Carib

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Although organic agriculture produces fewer quantities than modern agriculture, which uses large quantities of chemicals, it produces healthy crops that do not endanger people's lives.

- على الرغم من أن الزراعة الغير العضوية تنتج كميات أقل من الزراعة الحديثة ، التي تستخدم كميات كبيرة من المواد الكيميائية ، إلا أنها تنتج محاصيل صحية لا تعرض حياة الناس للخطر.
- على الرغم من أن الزراعة العضوية تنتج كميات أقل من الزراعة الحديثة ، التي تستخدم كميات كبيرة من المواد الكيميائية ، إلا أنها تنتج محاصيل صحية تعرض حياة الناس للخطر.

- c. على الرغم من أن الزراعة الغير العضوية تنتج كميات أقل من الزراعة الحديثة ، التي تستخدم كميات كبيرة من المواد الكيميائية ، إلا أنها تنتج محاصيل صحية تعرض حياة الناس للخطر.
- d. على الرغم من أن الزراعة العضوية تنتج كميات أقل من الزراعة الحديثة ، التي تستخدم كميات كبيرة من المواد الكيميائية ، إلا أنها تنتج محاصيل صحية لا تعرض حياة الناس للخطر.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- يجب علينا الاهتمام بالتعليم الفني لانه الأمل في تخريج عمال مهرة مؤهلين للعمل في قطاعات الصناعة المختلفة التي تعتمد علي التكنولوجيا الحديثة.

- a. We must pay attention to technical education because it is the hope of graduating skilled workers who are qualified to work in the various sectors of industry that depend on modern technology.
- b. We must pay attention to technical education because of it is the hope of graduate skilled workers who were qualified to work in the various sectors of industry that depend in modern technology.
- c. We must pay attention to technical education because it is the hope of graduate skilled workers who are qualified to work in the variety sectors of industry that depend on modern technology.
- d. We must pay attention to technical education because it is the hope of graduating skilled workers who were qualified to work in the vary sectors of industry that depend in modern technological.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Do you think discipline alone can make a person happy ? Why or why not ?

.....

2. Why did Passepartout describe Bombay as “another world” ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Everest is higher than any other summit in the world.

(highest)

.....

2. Farah hardly eats pizza, ?

(Tag question)

.....

7 Write an essay about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“Is it better to live in a city or a village? Give your reasons”

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 11

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. It's not healthy to eat a lot of manufactured foods. The opposites of the word "manufactured" are and
 a. raw b. formal c. shared
 d. organic e. natural
2. He offered to assist us, but we thanked him a lot. Other words for the word "assist" are
 a. aid b. hinder c. progress
 d. support e. develop

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Despite living in a big city, he spends the weekend in his community.
 a. rural b. mutual c. limited d. integrated
2. The of the first factory wasn't easy for my grandfather, but he set up three other factories after that.
 a. moderator b. army c. establishing d. funding
3. Many effective decisions were taken to economic growth.
 a. attend b. name c. offer d. boost
4. To rescue the two girls who were trapped in the fire, the young man some risks.
 a. set b. took c. guaranteed d. delivered
5. "....." means money that provided by an organization for a particular purpose.
 a. Moderator b. Army c. Establishing d. Funding
6. Most of the goods in this shop are imported China.
 a. to b. from c. into d. onto
7. He is actor I have ever heard. We all fell asleep during his play.
 a. boring b. more boring c. the most boring d. as boring as
8. He can't focus on his lessons. He difficulty with his concentration these days.
 a. has b. is having c. having d. have
9. We ate anything all day.
 a. hardly b. hardness c. hard d. hardy
10. Children mustn't play on the freshly cut grass, ?
 a. mustn't they b. must they c. don't they d. do they
11. The best blog combine facts, personal experience, and
 a. opinion b. game c. comics d. silence
12. The main topic of the report is the
 a. conclusion b. heading c. subject d. summary

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Always choose your neighbour. I have some ideal neighbours. One of my best friends is a man and his wife. The man is a retired army officer and his wife is still working for the nearby university. They are very hospitable. It is particularly enjoyable to wake up on a Friday morning to the sounds of their music playing which are really

quite artistic. However, I also love to hear them laughing when they make a mistake in their music playing. Besides music, carpentry is still the man's main interest, and most days he is outside in his workspace in the garden, making an artistic piece of furniture. My neighbours are ideal to live next door, too, because they can be very helpful if I need **them**. I respect them as they never interfere in my private life and I behave with them in the same way. We have helped each other with numerous emergencies such as fires and car accidents. We also co-operate with each other in little ways such as bringing the mail, when one of us is away. We sometimes meet when they invite me over for coffee, with some of their friends who are usually very interesting people: poets, painters, professors and other lively persons whom I enjoy meeting. Sometimes, we go to the fireworks display. Apart from this, we simply live next door to each other peacefully, side by side

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- The underlined pronoun "**them**" refers to ".....".
a. writers b. neighbours c. painters d. poets
- At the neighbours' house, the writer meets
a. carpenters b. bad persons c. passengers d. nice persons
- The army officer has some skills.
a. manual b. digital c. physical d. lingual
- The officer's wife is working for a/an
a. university b. army c. professor d. school
- The army officer's main hobby is
a. music b. carpentry c. fireworks d. poetry
- What shows that the writer and his neighbours help each other ?
a. They never interfere in his private life.
b. They invite him over for coffee.
c. They go to fireworks display with each other.
d. They bring the mail when one of them is away.
- Inviting the writer for coffee with friends shows that their neighbours are
a. sociable b. anxious c. artistic d. interesting

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Youth is not a period in life. It is a state of mind. You are as old as doubt, despair and fear in your heart.

- الشباب ليس فترة في الحياة. إنها حالة ذهنية. أنت قديم مثل الشك واليأس والخوف في قلبك.
- الشباب فترة في الحياة. إنها حالة ذهنية. أنت عجوز بقدر الشك أو اليأس والخوف في قلبك.
- الشباب فترة في الحياة. إنها حالة ذهنية. أنت قديم بقدر الشك واليأس أو الخوف في قلبك.
- الشباب ليس فترة في الحياة. إنها حالة ذهنية. أنت عجوز بقدر الشك واليأس والخوف في قلبك.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- لاشك أن الحياة هي المدرسة الأكبر التي تعلمنا دروسا لا تنسى و تكسبنا الخبرة اللازمة للنجاح.

- There is no doubt that life is the big school that teaches us unforgettable lessons and gives we the experience necessity to succeed.
- There is no doubt that life is biggest school that teach us unforgettable lessons and gives us the experience necessary to succeed.

- c. There is no doubt that life is the biggest school that teaches us unforgettable lessons and gives us the experience necessary to succeed.
- d. There is doubt that life is the biggest school that teach us unforgettable lessons and gives us the experience necessary to success.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Do you think accidents should always be considered in planning ? Why or why not ?
.....
2. What does Fogg's punctuality reveal about his worldview ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Mohab's a good man, ? (Tag question)
.....
2. Why are these students being honored? (honoring)
.....

7 Write a formal report about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Pollution is a serious problem facing our society. Do you agree? How can we solve it?"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 12

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Mutual cooperation between the two clubs was clear for all of us. The opposites of "mutual" are
 a. individual b. one-sided c. shared
 d. organic e. reciprocal
2. The last report referred to take some steps to help the company evolve at this serious stage. The synonyms of the word "evolve" are
 a. aid b. hinder c. progress
 d. support e. develop

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A lot of people joined the charity as an act of
 a. solidarity b. stability c. unity d. capacity
2. Before being the executive manager of the company, my father many positions during the last twenty years.
 a. faced b. inferred c. occupied d. created
3. One of the most important aims of the government is to the infrastructure.
 a. develop b. promote c. offer d. attend

4. Do you believe the power of education to change the world?
a. on b. in c. for d. against
5. The place that someone or something is going to is called a/an
a. domination b. recommendation c. aviation d. destination
6. The captain's words hope in the team's heart.
a. sparked b. complemented c. consumed d. considered
7. They don't want him to come with us, ?
a. does he b. does he c. they do d. do they
8. Mr. Nader responsibility is to deal with the customers is absent.
a. who b. which c. whose d. who's
9. I can't believe that it is painting in the art gallery. It isn't worth much money.
a. more expensive b. most expensive
c. the most expensive d. expensive
10. Look over there! Our neighbor's flat; we must call the police at once.
a. is being robbed b. is robbing c. robs d. has robbed
11. An essay is a
a. poem b. story
c. novel d. piece of writing
12. The main goal of the business email is to
a. apply for a job b. complain about a product
c. make friends d. send personal stories

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to live in space? It's more complicated than you might think. The most important thing to remember about living in space is that there is no gravity. That means that astronauts can't do a lot of the things that we take for granted. For example, astronauts can't pour themselves a cup of juice the way you can. Why? Because gravity makes the juice pour from the bottle into your cup. Astronauts can't lie on beds and sleep the way you do because gravity is what holds you to your bed. Eating in space is like eating on Earth in some ways. Food like rice and mashed potatoes sticks to spoons and forks, so it doesn't float away. Other foods come in cans or packages. But in order to eat, astronauts strap themselves into chairs or use footholds to stay in one place. Meal trays can be strapped to an astronaut's legs or attached to a wall.

What about sleeping? There is no gravity in space, so astronauts do not have to sleep on beds or the floor. They can sleep anywhere they want, and they can sleep in any position they want. They simply strap their sleeping bags to a wall, a seat, or a bunk bed. That way, they don't float around and bump into things while they are asleep. **They** also have fun. Astronauts are very busy people. They have jobs to do, and they work hard. But they also need to relax sometimes. Astronauts get to talk to their families on a video call once a week. They also get to stay in touch by email. Astronauts can bring checkers, chess, and other games with them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The underlined pronoun "**They**" refers to ".....".
a. sleeping bags b. astronauts c. families d. friends

2. Which of these questions is NOT answered in this text?
 - a. How do astronauts eat in space?
 - b. How do astronauts do their work?
 - c. How are foods kept in space?
 - d. How can astronauts stay in touch with their families?
3. Which question does the passage answer?
 - a. How can I go in space?
 - b. What is life in space really like?
 - c. Why do you travel to space?
 - d. Do astronauts like playing games?
4. The author likely feels that astronauts are
 - a. interesting
 - b. unkind
 - c. depressed
 - d. hardworking
5. Which do astronauts not need in space?
 - a. Place to sleep
 - b. Umbrella
 - c. Using emails
 - d. Food
6. Why do you think chairs and tables are attached to the floors and walls in space stations?
 - a. So that they will not float around
 - b. So they will stay clean
 - c. Not to walk
 - d. Not to be stolen
7. How is life in space different from life on Earth?
 - a. There is no gravity on space.
 - b. Astronauts do not like to be in space.
 - c. Astronauts love their lives.
 - d. They don't eat preserved food.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Increasing production is inevitable because it is the only way to meet the growing needs of Egypt's population, which is increasing dramatically every year.

- a. زيادة الإنتاج أمر هام لأنه السبيل الوحيد لمقابلة الاحتياجات الكبيرة لسكان مصر، والتي تتزايد بشكل درامي كل عام.
- b. زيادة الإنتاج أمر لا مفر منه لأنه السبيل الوحيد لتلبية الاحتياجات المتزايدة لسكان مصر، والتي تتزايد بشكل كبير كل عام.
- c. زيادة الإنتاج أمر لا مفر منه لأنه الحل الوحيد لمقابلة الاحتياجات الزائدة لسكان مصر، والتي قد تتزايد بشكل كبير كل عام.
- d. زيادة الإنتاج هو الأمل الوحيد لتلبية الاحتياجات الكثيرة لسكان مصر، والتي تزايدت بشكل كبير كل عام.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

تسعى الدول بشتى الطرق للقضاء على البطالة لما تسببه من مشكلات اجتماعية خطيرة تهدد أمن المجتمع.

- a. States seek in various ways to eliminate unemployment because of the serious social problems it causes that threaten the security of society.
- b. States seek in variety ways to eliminate unemployment because the serious social problems it causes that threaten the security of society.
- c. States seek in various ways to eliminate unemployment because the serious social problems it cause that threaten the security of society.
- d. States seek in variety ways to eliminate unemployment because of the serious social problems it causes that threaten the security of society.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Why is Fogg's refusal to plan for accidents surprising ?
.....
2. How does the calm behavior of Phileas Fogg contrast with the excitement to Passepartout ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Look! They are paving our street. (paved)

2. Nada watched the movie and then she revised for the exam. (after)

7 Write a formal report about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“Which job would you like to do in the future? Why?”

Sample Test 13

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. At the beginning, they faced some setbacks, but they managed to overcome them afterwards. The word “setbacks” have close meaning with the words

- a. obstacles b. aims c. goals
d. difficulties e. organizations

2. She is trustworthy; her commitment is out of question for me. The antonyms of “commitment” are

- a. neglect b. advance c. goal
d. indifference e. breakthrough

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Some new laws are introduced to help improve the citizens’ conditions.

- a. economic b. comprehensive c. advanced d. manufactured

2. Listening to people from different cultures gives us new

- a. independence b. resilience c. perspectives d. apps

3. The teacher asked us to five different countries begin with the letter “s”.

- a. attend b. name c. offer d. boast

4. Checking people for diseases before they show symptoms means

- a. screening b. covering c. infrastructure d. vision

5. Some laws investment in Egypt, so they should be modified.

- a. hinder b. hindrance c. prepare d. preparation

6. Education is a of our 2030 vision.

- a. cornerstone b. memorization c. sector d. burden

7. **A:** Why do you look confused? **B:** I of different things.

- a. am thinking b. think c. was thinking d. thought

8. This is homework the teacher has ever given us. It doesn’t take much time.

- a. easier b. the easy c. the easiest d. easier than

9. They gave us a very welcome.
 a. warm b. warmly c. warmth d. warmer
10. You hardly said anything at the meeting, ?
 a. did you b. didn't you c. don't I d. I did
11. A/An is not a main part of the essay.
 a. stage b. introduction c. body d. conclusion
12. The of a business email gives the main idea of the message.
 a. body b. introduction c. subject line d. greeting

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Last year, my friend Hesham and I decided to visit an old friend called Adam. We had first met Adam at Cairo University, but we lost touch with him when he moved to Thessaloniki in the north of Greece. I had always wanted to see Athens and so Hesham agreed to spend a few days there before we went to meet our friend. We decided to use an old guidebook of the city that my cousin, Sami, had given to me. It was supposed to be the best guide to the city. It seemed to be very detailed and it had a lot of maps.

At the time, I didn't realise that it had been more than fifteen years since my cousin last visited Athens. If we had known that his book had been written in 2003, we wouldn't have used it ! It told us to avoid a lot of hazardous places in the city, so we did. Adam later told us that those areas were fantastic. We should have realised that a lot of changes had been made to the city for the 2004 Olympic Games. Areas that had not been very interesting in 2003 became very interesting after they were improved. If we had known about them, we would have gone to see those areas for ourselves.

When we left Adam, he gave us an up-to-date and reliable new guide to Greece, which we used to visit some of the islands. You could also read it online and download maps and updates. It was fantastic ! If I went travelling again, I would definitely use an up-to-date guide.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- Why didn't Hesham and the writer keep in touch with Adam?
 a. They fell out him b. He went to a different school
 c. He lived in a different country d. He spoke a different language
- What did the writer first think of the guidebook his cousin gave him?
 a. It seemed to be good. b. He did not trust it.
 c. It was very old. d. It was new and reliable.
- Why did the writer and Hesham not visit some parts of Athens?
 a. Adam ordered them not to go there b. The Olympic Games were happening.
 c. The guidebook did not recommend them. d. They did not have time.
- How did they get information to travel around the islands?
 a. From an online guide b. From an ebook
 c. From a guide that Adam had d. From a man who knew the islands
- The writer and Hesham spent a few days in Athens before
 a. visiting their friend Adam b. returning home
 c. travelling to Cairo d. going to Thessaloniki

6. The guidebook's advice turned out to be wrong because it was written
 a. many years before their trip b. by a local resident
 c. during the Olympic Games d. in another language
7. The Olympic Games in 2004 made many areas of Athens
 a. less safe b. very expensive c. more interesting d. smaller

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Tourism is an important source of national income for Egypt, and it has been greatly affected in the recent period by terrorism in Sinai.

- a. تُعد السياحة مصدرًا هامًا للدخل القومي لمصر، وقد تتأثر بشكل كبير في الفترة الأخيرة بالإرهاب في سيناء.
 b. تُعد السياحة أحد أهم مصادر الدخل القومي لمصر، وقد أثرت بشكل كبير في الفترة الأخيرة في الإرهاب في سيناء.
 c. تُعد السياحة أحد أهم مصادر الدخل القومي لمصر، وقد تتأثر بشكل كبير في الفترة الأخيرة بالإرهاب في سيناء.
 d. تُعد السياحة مصدرًا مهمًا للدخل القومي لمصر، وقد تأثرت بشكل كبير في الفترة الأخيرة بالإرهاب في سيناء.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

تساعدنا وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي على أن نظل في تواصل دائم مع أصدقائنا وعلى علم بما يحدث حولنا في العالم.

- a. Social media helps us stay in constant contact with our friends and aware of what is happening around us in the world.
 b. Social media helps us stay in constantly contact with our friends and aware of what is happen round us in the world.
 c. Social media helps us stay in constantly contact to our friends and aware of what is happening around us in the world.
 d. Social media helps us stay in constant contact with our friends and aware to what is happen around us in the world.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. If you were one of the men in the club, would you accept Fogg's challenge ?

2. What does Passepartout's reaction to Egypt reveal about his personality ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. All the guests arrived and then the party began. (It wasn't)

2. Mr. Amr is a fatherly teacher. (behaves)

7 Write a business email about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Different ways to learn English"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 14

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Everyone should have their targets in life and do their best to achieve them. The word "targets" can be replaced by
 a. obstacles b. aims c. goals
 d. difficulties e. organizations
2. We should learn from our setbacks. The opposites of the word "setbacks" are
 a. neglect b. advance c. darkness
 d. indifference e. breakthrough

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. There's a new to solve this complicated problem.
 a. partnership b. capacity c. initiative d. benefit
2. Before being a minister, he many positions.
 a. occupied b. delegated c. empowered d. attracted
3. Some European universities good scholarships in case of passing their tests.
 a. attend b. name c. offer d. boast
4. I think there will be negotiations for weeks.
 a. ongoing b. misprinted c. measurable d. emotional
5. Dried beans are food.
 a. unpredictable b. perishable c. non-perishable d. waterproof
6. Earthquakes suddenly; they aren't predicted.
 a. strike b. shift c. hinder d. track
7. It was only when Hala the mobile that she agreed to buy it.
 a. had seen b. was seen c. has seen d. was seeing
8. The more you do exercise, you are.
 a. the fatter b. the fittest c. the fitter d. the fittest
9. We didn't understand he said.
 a. which b. what c. that d. who
10. Mr. Mahmoud is His behavior is awesome.
 a. friendly b. friend c. in a friendly way d. a friendly
11. "Background information" means
 a. advice b. an attractive hook c. a summary d. relating facts
12. In your sign-off in formal emails, you should always include your
 a. age b. nickname c. full name d. address

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

The Nile crocodile is an African crocodile and the second largest extant reptile in the world, after the saltwater crocodile. It lives in different types of aquatic environments such as lakes, rivers and marshlands.

Although it is capable of living in saline environments, this species is rarely found in saltwater, but occasionally inhabits deltas. The Nile crocodile is an opportunistic

predator and a very aggressive species of crocodile that is capable of taking almost any animal within its range. Nile crocodiles are generalists, taking a variety of prey. **Their** diet consists mostly of different species of fish, reptiles, birds and mammals. It has an extremely powerful bite that is unique amongst all animals and sharp conical teeth that sink into flesh allowing for a grip that is almost impossible to loosen.

Adult Nile crocodiles have a dark bronze colouration above, with faded blackfish spots and stripes across the back and a dingy off-yellow on the belly, although mud can often hide the crocodile's actual colour. Their flanks are yellowish-green in colour and have dark patches. Nile crocodiles have green eyes. As it matures, Nile crocodiles become darker.

Nile crocodiles are very social crocodiles. They share basking spots and large food sources such as schools of fish and big carcasses. They also lay eggs to reproduce, which are guarded by the female. They are one of the most dangerous species of crocodile and are responsible for hundreds of deaths of humans every year.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What is known about Nile crocodiles ?
a. They never live in deltas. b. They only live in deltas.
c. They no longer live in deltas. d. They sometimes live in deltas.
2. Why do Nile crocodiles share schools of fish ?
a. Because they are aggressive. b. Because they are deadly.
c. Because they are social. d. Because they are conical.
3. When do Nile crocodiles become darker in colour ?
a. When they eat. b. When they mature.
c. When they are hungry. d. When they are angry.
4. Where do you rarely see a Nile crocodile ?
a. In lakes b. In rivers c. In deltas d. In saltwater
5. What does the underlined word "**Their**" refer to ?
a. Foods b. Nile crocodiles c. Prey d. Reptiles
6. What is meant by the underlined word "**predator**" ?
a. An animal that eats plants. b. An animal that lives in space.
c. An animal that lives on land d. An animal that eats other animals.
7. hides the real colour of Nile crocodiles.
a. Water b. Mud c. Sand d. Spine

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Sports are no longer just entertainment, but have become a great source of income for many groups in society and a source of pride among the peoples.

- a. أصبحت الرياضة مجرد ترفيه، وليست فقط مصدر دخل كبير لفئات كثيرة في المجتمع ومصدر فخر لدى الشعوب.
- b. لا تعود الرياضة مجرد ترفيه، بل أصبحت مصدر دخل مميز لفئات كثيرة في المجتمع ومصدر فخر لدى الشعوب.
- c. لم تعد الرياضة مجرد ترفيه، بل أصبحت مصدر دخل كبير لفئات كثيرة في المجتمع ومصدر فخر لدى الشعوب.
- d. لم تعد الرياضة مجرد ترفيه، بل أصبحت مصدر دخل كبير لفئات كثيرة في المجتمع ومصدر تكبر لدى الشعوب.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- يتوقع الكثيرون أن تختفي الكتب الورقية لتحل محلها الكتب الإلكترونية، و لكن الآخرون يرون أن متعة القراءة ستحافظ على مستقبل الكتب الورقية.

- a. A lot accept that paper books will disappear to be replaced by electronic books, but others believe that the pleasure of reading will reserve the future of paper books.
- b. Many expect that paper books will disappear to be replaced by electronic books, but others believe that the pleasure of reading will preserve the future of paper books.
- c. Many accept that paper books will disappear to be replaced by electric books, but others believe that the pleasure of reading will preserve the future of paper books.
- d. Much expect that paper books will disappear to be replaced by electric books, but others believe that the pleasure of reading will reserve the future of paper books.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. Why do you think clocks were important in Fogg's house ?

.....

2. How does Fogg's determination inspire or worry you ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Hamza is older than Adham and Hossam.

(the)

.....

2. Everyone is on the bus, ?

(Tag question)

.....

7 Write a descriptive essay about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"How to face the problem of global warming"

.....
.....
.....
.....

Sample Test 15

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. They couldn't find the missing boy in our neighborhood, so the police decided to expand the searching area to the neighboring areas. The synonyms of the word "expand" are

- a. enlarge
- b. extend
- c. shrink
- d. contract
- e. establish

2. Youth are often inspired by their role models. The antonyms of the word "inspired" are

- a. encouraged
- b. discouraged
- c. depressed
- d. supported
- e. motivated

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The success of any teamwork depends on the way by which its members with each other.
a. cooperate b. integrate c. combat d. benefit
2. One of the nicest questions in the comprehension is the one which asks us to the meaning of a word from it.
a. face b. infer c. occupy d. create
3. Two big meetings were held to economic cooperation between the two countries.
a. develop b. promote c. offer d. attend
4. Scientists who study and predict the weather are called
a. geologists b. physicians c. archaeologists d. meteorologists
5. The teacher ensured distribution of marks among all students.
a. economic b. chronic c. equitable d. initiative
6. Working as a fire fighter is very dangerous and sometimes you your life to save others.
a. dominate b. struggle c. afford d. risk
7. Amir has prepared everything. He to a new flat next month.
a. is moving b. moved c. moves d. has moved
8. Ali works Adham.
a. hard b. harder than c. as hard d. so hard as
9. They gave us a very welcome.
a. warm b. warmly c. warmth d. warmer
10. Hany never works for a multinational company, ?
a. didn't he b. doesn't he c. does he d. never she
11. Each develops one main idea.
a. hook b. conclusion c. closing d. paragraph
12. You use a/an email to apply for a job.
a. descriptive b. opinion c. formal d. informal

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

The Chinese invented paper and they were also the first to use paper banknotes for money. Before paper notes were invented in the seventh century, wealthy Chinese traders had used metal coins. These had a hole in the middle so that traders could carry them on pieces of material. But these were very heavy to carry. As a result, traders left the money with someone they trusted. Instead, they carried a piece of paper which said how much money they had. The trader could use this paper note to promise anyone that they could pay for the goods that they wanted to buy.

People in Europe only started to use paper banknotes in the seventeenth century. In England, the King needed money to help fight a war with France. Banks encouraged people to leave money with **them** and gave handwritten notes saying how much money they had left. The notes said, "I promise to pay the **bearer** the sum of .." and you can still see the same words on English notes today. Bank workers continued to

hand write notes until 1853, when the first notes were printed. The paper used for banknotes is usually made from a mixture of paper and cotton, and sometimes other materials. Although these other materials make the notes stronger than normal paper, most banknotes only last for about two years. For this reason, some countries tried using plastic notes in 1983. However, the first plastic notes in England were not very successful because the ink came off the notes onto people's hands ! Five years later, in 1988, Australia successfully used plastic notes for the first time. Today, many countries use plastic notes, which are stronger than paper notes, last longer and are harder to copy.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- Why did Chinese traders first use notes instead of coins ?
 a. Because the coins were too heavy to carry. b. Because coins had holes in them.
 c. Because traders could not trust everyone. d. Because they preferred paper.
- Why did banks in England first want people to leave their money with them ?
 a. The King needed money to fight a war. b. People preferred notes to coins.
 c. People wanted their money to be safe. d. Banks opened for the first time.
- Why were notes handwritten until 1853 ?
 a. It was cheaper this way.
 b. It was faster this way.
 c. There was not any technology to print them before this time.
 d. It was hard to copy the handwriting.
- What is the main idea of the text ?
 a. Why we use money. b. Why we use banks.
 c. The history of paper banknotes. d. The history of trade.
- What does the underlined pronoun **them** refer to ?
 a. The King's men b. The men in France
 c. The people who had the money d. The banks
- What does the underlined word **bearer** mean ?
 a. Someone who works in a bank b. A Chinese trader
 c. Someone who carries something d. Someone who works for the King
- Where were paper banknotes first used ?
 a. In China b. In Europe c. In England d. In Australia

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

The immune system in the human body plays a vital role to protect the body from diseases and it does this by destroying things that enter the body such as viruses and microbes.

- يلعب الجهاز المناعي في جسم الإنسان دورًا حيويًا لحماية الجسم من الأمراض ويفعل ذلك عن طريق تقليل الأشياء التي تدخل الجسم مثل الفيروسات والجراثيم.
- يلعب الجهاز المناعي في جسم الإنسان دورًا هامًا لحماية الجسم من الأمراض ويقوم بذلك عن طريق تدمير الأشياء التي تدخل الجسم مثل الفيروسات والجراثيم.
- يلعب الجهاز المناعي في جسم الإنسان دورًا حيويًا لحماية الجسم من الأمراض ويقوم بذلك عن طريق تدمير الأشياء التي تدخل الجسم مثل الفيروسات والميكروبات.
- يلعب الجهاز المناعي في جسم الإنسان دورًا هامًا لحماية الجسم من الأمراض ويفعل ذلك عن طريق محاصرة الأشياء التي تدخل الجسم مثل الفيروسات والميكروبات.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- للبحث العلمى مكانة متميزة فى كل دول العالم المتقدمة . يُخصص له مبالغ ضخمة لما له من دور عظيم فى حل مشكلات المجتمع وتقدمه فى كل مجالات الحياة.

- a. Scientific research has a distinguished position in all developing countries of the world. Huge sums allocated to it because of its great role in solving the problems of society and its progress in all fields of life.
- b. Scientifically research has a distinguished position in all developing countries of the world. Huge sums are allocated to him because of his great role in solving the problems of society and its progress in all fields of life.
- c. Scientific research has a distinguished position in all developed countries of the world. Huge sums allocated to it because of it's great role in solving the problems of society and its progress in all areas of life.
- d. Scientific research has a distinguished position in all developed countries of the world. Huge sums are allocated to it because of its great role in solving the problems of society and its progress in all fields of life.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

- 1. Why do you think Passepartout believed that Fogg's house would be restful ?
.....
- 2. What does the rescue of Aouda show about morality versus personal goals ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1. The man in a black T-shirt is my father. (who)
.....
- 2. The technician is fixing the fan at the moment. (being)
.....

7 Write a blog post about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Value of sport in our lives"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 16

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1. Before travelling abroad, there would be security screening of airline passengers. The synonyms of "screening" are
 - a. testing
 - b. checkup
 - c. backbone
 - d. cornerstone
 - e. campaign

2. Mayar has some health problems. She suffers from a chronic asthma. The antonyms of the word "chronic"
- a. persistent b. long-term c. short-term
d. low-cost e. temporary

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Since he became a minister, he has many summits in different countries.
a. attended b. named c. offered d. boasted
2. Being a good leader means to be able to many challenges and overcome them.
a. face b. infer c. occupy d. create
3. The condition of being steady and not changing means
a. solidarity b. stability c. unity d. capacity
4. There is an increase 30% in the use of the mobile between youth this year.
a. in b. by c. on d. for
5. Man suffers from natural from time to time.
a. evacuations b. shifts c. forecasts d. disasters
6. When you have a duty to be in charge, you are
a. responsible b. irresponsible c. flexible d. inflexible
7. my car, I used to take public transport.
a. Before repairing b. Before being repaired
c. After repairing d. After being repaired
8. Hossam won the contest, he?
a. didn't b. doesn't c. did d. does
9. My neighbor, is standing over there, is my teacher.
a. who b. that c. whom d. why
10. I think your English is than mine.
a. good b. better c. bad d. best
11. The language of a blog post is often, so it's easy to understand.
a. complicated b. difficult c. technical d. simple
12. When we use the words "polite, neutral, and correct", it is called language.
a. dangerous b. bad c. complex d. formal

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Last week, I went to a favourite restaurant of mine, where I often went to eat two or three times a week. I knew the owner well and frequently complimented him on his excellent cooking. While I was waiting for the soup to arrive, I noticed that a man sitting at a corner table near the door kept glancing in my direction, as if he knew me. I certainly didn't know him, for I never forget a face. He was keeping an eye on me. When the waiter brought my soup, the man was clearly puzzled by the familiar way in which the waiter and I addressed each other. Eventually he got up and went into the kitchen. After a few minutes he came out again, paid his bill and left without another glance in my direction.

When I had finished, I asked the owner of the restaurant what the man had wanted. "Well," he said, "That man was a detective", "Really?" I said, considerably surprised.

- c. Desert reclamation was Egypt's hope in the coming period to solve many problems, such as employment and food shortages.
- d. Desert reclamation is Egypt's hope in the coming period to solve many problems, such as unemployment and food shortages.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think living a life of strict routine is positive or negative ? Why ?
.....
2. Was Passepartout right to call the price of the elephant robbery ? Why ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Hani's monitoring his child at the garden. (being)
.....
2. Nader slept for an hour after he had come back home. (No sooner)
.....

7 Write a blog post about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

How do you think robots can help us in the future?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 17

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. It's our hope to get sustainable economic growth. Other words for "sustainable" are
 a. plan b. global c. maintainable
 d. durable e. proposal
2. The patient's case was critical; he needed comprehensive care. The opposites of "comprehensive" are
 a. partial b. checkup c. backbone
 d. limited e. campaign

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Loyalty and general agreement between all the people in a group, or between different groups, because they all have a shared aim means
 a. solidarity b. stability c. disaster d. capacity
2. My uncle served an accountant for twenty years before having his own project.
 a. of b. up c. since d. as
3. Master Olympia will witness a great between a lot of strong players.
 a. foundation b. institution c. mobilization d. competition

4. Thanks for your It was really a nice place and we spent happy time there.
a. domination b. recommendation c. aviation d. destination
5. My father didn't allow me to join the club as he couldn't the fees.
a. dominate b. struggle c. afford d. risk
6. All parents struggle in life to provide their children comfortable life.
a. of b. for c. from d. with
7. Someone stole her bag, ?
a. didn't you b. didn't they c. doesn't he d. don't they
8. Who is, Salah or Marmoush?
a. tall b. taller c. the tallest d. as tall as
9. The old man dug in the ground.
a. deep b. deepest c. deeply d. deepen
10. The new factory new employees next month. Everything is arranged.
a. hire b. is hiring c. is being hired d. will hire
11. The first part of the essay is called
a. the introduction b. the conclusion
c. the body paragraph d. sign - off
12. The first sentence of a business email is called a/an
a. sign-off b. body c. formal d. opening line

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Schools are not only places for learning different subjects, but also for acquiring good manners and correct behaviours. In my view, a modern school should consist of healthy and well-ventilated rooms. In the classroom, the number of learners should not exceed thirty pupils. This gives teachers better chances to have direct relationships with their students. Teachers should be aware of their students' problems and try to solve them. They should act not only as teachers but as friends and guides as well.

A modern school should have a big library full of up-to date books, dictionaries, magazines and newspapers. Certain hours should be devoted to free reading. Students should be encouraged to read about different subjects and discuss them with their classmates and teachers. In a modern school, there should be a **spacious** playground and gymnasium for practicing sports. Games and sports should be well cared for. All of us know that a sound mind is in a sound body. Moreover, sports teach students the merits of cooperation, self-confidence, unselfishness and love. On the other hand, modern schools should be equipped with computers to keep pace with modern technology. All pupils should master the skill of using computers.

A modern school should have all possible facilities, which make the school day useful and enjoyable at all times. Social activities such as contests, competitions, lectures, visits to historic places, excursions, etc. should be available through the school year. Teachers should consider the mentality of their pupils and develop it. The materials taught to them should cope with their ages and minds.

Corporal punishment should not be used in modern schools as it damages the personality of the young students. Schools should not close its gates in summer. Students should practise their favourite hobbies in a quiet atmosphere away from books and examinations.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What should we acquire from schools apart from learning subjects?
a. Good manners and correct behaviours. b. How to invade space.
c. Means of getting jobs. d. Means to get money.
2. What kind of rooms should a modern school consist of?
a. Small rooms equipped with computers.
b. Large enough to have more than 50 students.
c. Healthy and well-ventilated rooms.
d. Large rooms full of desks, learners and computers.
3. How many learners should the classroom have?
a. Enough to the space. b. Not exceed thirty pupils.
c. Fewer than thirty pupils. d. More than thirty pupils.
4. What kind of library should a modern school have?
a. A big library full of students.
b. A small library full of students and computers.
c. A big library full of desks and maps.
d. A big library full of up-to date references.
5. How should the materials taught to the students be?
a. cope with the students' ages and minds. b. be advanced and of a high level.
c. be easy to taught quickly. d. be imported from other countries.
6. What does the underlined word "spacious" mean?
a. Large with plenty of space b. Large and dirty
c. Full of balls d. Made of concrete
7. What is the corporal punishment?
a. Bodily b. Rewarding c. Mental d. Psychological

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Getting old is something that cannot be avoided. But, this does not mean that you cannot keep a young man in your heart.

- a. التقدم في العمر شيء لا يمكن تجنبه. لكن هذا لا يعني أنه لا يمكنك الاحتفاظ بشباب في قلبك.
b. التقدم في العمر شيء لا يمكن تجنبه. لكن هذا لا يعني أنه لا يمكنك أن تظل شابًا في قلبك.
c. التقدم في العمر شيء يمكن تجنبه. وهذا يعني أنه يمكنك أن تظل شابًا في قلبك.
d. التقدم في العمر شيء لا يمكن تجنبه. لكن هذا لا يعني أنه يمكنك أن تظل شابًا في قلبك.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- إن تنظيم الوقت قيمة عظيمة نفتقدها في مجتمعنا المصري، فلابد أن نربي أولادنا على احترام الوقت و تنظيمه منذ الصغر.

- a. Time management is great value that we lack in our Egyptian society, so we must arouse our children to respect and organize time from a young age.
b. Time management is a great value that we lacks in our Egyptian society, so we must rise our children to respect and organize time from a young age.
c. Time management is a great value that we lacked in our Egyptian society, so we must arise our children to respect and organize time from a young age.
d. Time management is a great value that we lack in our Egyptian society, so we must raise our children to respect and organize time from a young age.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. Why did Fogg remain calm while everyone else was excited or nervous ?
.....
2. Would you spend a fortune to save time, like Fogg ? Why / Why not ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Magdi is a good swimmer. (well)
.....
2. No boy is faster than Ahmed at the group. (the)
.....

7 Write an essay about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“How can we benefit from tourist attractions in Egypt?”

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 18

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Some parliaments called for a new initiative to help homeless children. Other words for “initiative” are
a. plan b. global c. worldwide
d. durable e. proposal
2. It was equitable to give that young player a chance in that easy match. The antonyms of the word “equitable” are
a. economical b. unfair c. backbone
d. unjust e. campaign

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. My brother a car when he came back to Egypt for a month.
a. assisted b. rented c. inspired d. evolved
2. She bought a new for the party.
a. tutoring b. outfit c. pitch d. target
3. To try to stop something bad from happening or getting worse is to
a. cooperate b. integrate c. combat d. benefit
4. He wanted to be an actor searching for and money.
a. fame b. resilience c. descendant d. ancestor
5. Governments all over the world aim to prosperity for their people.
a. close b. provide c. receive d. build

6. All parents struggle in life to provide comfortable life their children.
 a. of b. for c. from d. with
7., my car didn't work well, so I took it to a good mechanic.
 a. Before repaired b. Before being repaired
 c. After repairing d. After being repaired
8. The building they live is very old.
 a. that b. which c. where d. who
9. Rana's voice is her classmates.
 a. more much beautiful than b. the most beautiful
 c. more beautiful as d. much more beautiful than
10. He made a great mistake, I think he should apologize.
 a. by which b. in which c. at which d. for which
11. To organize the report into clear sections, we use
 a. bullet points b. titles c. reasons d. poems
12. A descriptive essay helps the reader
 a. imagine a person, place or a thing b. solve their problems
 c. write a conclusion d. make a favorite lists

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

The Ancient Greek always asserted that a healthy mind is in a healthy body. This is key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays many schools are decreasing the amount of time given to sports and some schools are removing it altogether. Although academic subjects are certainly a very important part of the school curriculum. I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future, as it is to provide academic training to those who will go onto university.

In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. **This** will not only help to increase their level of fitness and make them healthier, it will also mean that they develop better social skills and are able to concentrate on their studies for longer, and thus achieve better result.

Sports reinforce values important to society like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in TEAM" is a good sports saying. It teaches us that success is achieved by putting the group above individual glory.

In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a **key** part of the school curriculum. I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. After reading the passage, what should not children be deprived of ?
 a. Learning school subject b. Learning how to practise sports
 c. Neglecting sports d. Becoming sports lecturers

2. Which statement is UNTRUE ?
 - a. Sports encourage team spirit
 - b. Sports lead to overweight
 - c. Sports give the chance to be physically fit
 - d. Sports help students become more successful
3. The underlined word “**key**” means “.....” .
 - a. clue
 - b. guide
 - c. lock
 - d. important
4. The Ancient Greeks believed that
 - a. there is connection between intelligence and a strong body
 - b. well-balanced food is important
 - c. there is a negative effect of sports on the body
 - d. studying is more important than sports
5. “There is no I in TEAM” teaches us
 - a. individuality
 - b. cooperation
 - c. selfishness
 - d. independence
6. What does the underlined pronoun “**This**” refer to ?
 - a. Attending school
 - b. The school day
 - c. Doing physical activity
 - d. Studying hard
7. According to the passage, what two important values do sports enhance ?
 - a. Honest competition and competitiveness
 - b. Teamwork and cooperation
 - c. Success and individual glory
 - d. Honest competition and teamwork

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

The period of youth is a great blessing from the Creator that must be used well so that one does not regret losing it in what is not beneficial.

- a. فترة الشباب هي نعمة عظيمة من الخالق يجب استغلالها بشكل جيد حتى لا يندم المرء على فقدانها في ما هو غير مفيد.
- b. فترة الشباب هي نعمة عظيمة من المبدع يجب استغلالها بشكل جيد حتى لا يندم المرء على فقدانها في ما هو مفيد.
- c. فترة الشباب هي نعمة من الخالق العظيم يجب استغلالها بشكل جيد حتى لا يندم المرء على فقدانها في ما هو غير مفيد.
- d. فترة الشباب هي نعمة عظيمة من الخالق يجب استغلالها بشكل جيد حتى يندم المرء على فقدانها في ما هو غير مفيد.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- تشهد مصر ثورة كبيرة في قطاع الطرق والاتصالات و هذا بدوره يؤثر على سهولة النقل والتصدير مما يساعد على نمو الاقتصاد المصري.

- a. Egypt is witnessing a great revolution in the roads and communications sector, which in turn affects the ease of transportation and export, which helps the growth of the Egyptian economy.
- b. Egypt witnessed a great revolution in the roads and communications sector, which in turn affects the ease of transportation and export, which helps the growth of the Egyptian economic.
- c. Egypt is witnessing great revolution in the roads and communications sector, which in turn affects the easy of transportation and export, which helps the growth of the Egyptian economics.
- d. Egypt is witnessing a great revolution in the roads and communications sector, which in turn effects the ease of transportation and export, which help the growth of the Egyptian economy.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. What does Passepartout's excitement show about his personality ?

.....

2. Do you agree with Fogg that "time is more valuable than gold" ? Explain.

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Aswan isn't so cold as Alexandria.

(colder)

.....

2. Everything is OK, ?

(Tag question)

.....

7 Write a formal report about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Global warming is one of the most dangerous problems that faces humanity these days"

.....

Sample Test 19

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Cooperation is a must for your team to succeed. Other words for "cooperation" are

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| a. unification | b. conflict | c. partnership |
| d. combination | e. collaboration | |

2. She is the founder and managing director of the company. The synonym of the word "founder" are and

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| a. client | b. agent | c. employee |
| d. originator | e. disagreement | |

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. To is to become part of a group or society and be accepted by them, or to help someone do this.

- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| a. cooperate | b. integrate | c. combat | d. benefit |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|

2. The investigator set the man free because his story matched the police investigation and he was innocent.

- | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| a. in | b. by | c. on | d. to |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|

3. We are grateful to our who left a great civilization for us

- | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| a. adventure | b. resilience | c. descendants | d. ancestors |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|

4. Higher degrees in secondary stage is a/an for every student.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| a. tutoring | b. outfit | c. pitch | d. target |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|

5. Yesterday morning, we set off early to our It took 3 hours to reach Alexandria.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| a. domination | b. recommendation | c. aviation | d. destination |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|

6. There's an international to fight global warming owing to its dangerous effects.
a. fame b. ancestor c. mobilization d. competition
7. I have to buy a new car. This one is very
a. slow b. slowly c. slowest d. slowness
8. my car, the mechanic phoned me to take it.
a. Before repaired b. Before being repaired
c. After repairing d. After being repaired
9. My elder sister is member of our family.
a. intelligent b. more intelligent
c. the most intelligent d. as intelligent
10. You'd taken nice pictures of the party, ?
a. had you b. hadn't you c. wouldn't you d. would you
11. The body of a blog post should include details and evidence.
a. secret b. unrelated c. negative d. supportive
12. Descriptive essays are a type of
a. narrative stories b. friendly letters
c. writing that describes in detail d. friendly conversations

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Our home is usually our favourite place to spend time in. However many accidents occur at home. There are dangerous things in the house and we should be aware of them. Thus we can avoid unnecessary pain of injury.

Electricity runs many of our home appliances. It is a very useful thing. It is also a very dangerous thing if used carelessly, for it can kill. Electrical sockets and power points are to be handled with utmost care. Young children should never be allowed to go near them. Unless we are very sure of what we are doing, repairs should only be done by a competent electrician. It is only too easy to get electrocuted. Old or faulty appliances should be discarded. If used, **they** are likely to start a fire somewhere or kill someone who touches them.

The kitchen has many dangerous things. Sharp knives can draw blood; mishandled gas cylinders can explode; hot water can scald; and stoves can cause **nasty** burns. Flies and rats can contaminate food. Thus the kitchen is not a place to be careless in. If we are careful and know how to handle things there, then the chance of an accident occurring is lessened.

The biggest danger in a bathroom is when the floor is slippery with water or soap. I have heard of many incidents of people, especially old folks, falling in the bathroom. Sometimes the fall is fatal. Often it leaves the victim bedridden. Utmost care is needed here.

Finally, the medicine cabinet should be inaccessible to young children. Dangerous drugs and pills can look like sweets to these young ones. If taken, the consequences can be disastrous. Other dangers do exist. It is up to us to watch out for them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Although it is a very useful thing, electricity can
a. run factories b. end your life
c. make you happy d. darken your room
2. If there is something wrong with electricity at home, who should do the repair ?
a. The electrician b. The children c. The parents d. The neighbours

3. Utmost care is needed in the bathroom as
 a. there is much electricity in it b. hot water can scald your skin
 c. you may slip easily and become bedridden d. fire can break out at any time
4. Young children may take dangerous drugs and pills thinking that they are
 a. milk b. medicine c. fruit d. sweets
5. We should get rid of faulty devices because
 a. they cause bad emissions b. they consume much electricity
 c. they may cause a fire d. they are bad for our lungs
6. The synonym of the underlined word “**nasty**” is “.....” .
 a. pleasant b. mild c. delightful d. tough
7. The underlined pronoun “**they**” refers to “.....” .
 a. home appliances b. electrical sockets c. young children d. old appliances

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

Do you agree that reading has been affected a lot nowadays due to the dependence on modern technology to get our knowledge ?

- a. هل تتفق مع أن القراء تأثرت كثيرًا في الوقت الحالي نظرًا للإعتماد على التكنولوجيا الحديثة في الحصول على معلوماتنا؟
- b. هل تتفق مع أن القراء ستتأثر كثيرًا في الوقت الحالي نظرًا للإعتماد على التكنولوجيا الحديثة في إعطاء معلوماتنا؟
- c. هل تتفق مع أن القراء قد تتأثر كثيرًا في الوقت الحالي نظرًا للإعتماد على التكنولوجيا الحديثة في الحصول على معلوماتنا؟
- d. هل تتفق مع أن القراء أثرت كثيرًا في الوقت الحالي نظرًا لعدم الإعتماد على التكنولوجيا الحديثة في التعديل على معلوماتنا؟

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

أصبحت تربية الأطفال مسألة ليست سهلة على الإطلاق، لأن تأثير الأسرة تضاعف مقارنة بتأثير وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي و الأصدقاء.

- a. Raising children has become an issue that is not easy at all, because the influence of the family has diminished compared to the influence of social media and friends.
- b. Rising children has become an issue that is not easy at all, because the influence of the family has diminished compared to the influence of social media or friends.
- c. Raising children has become an issue that is not easy at all, because the influence of the family had diminished compared to the influence of social media or friends.
- d. Rising children has become an issue that is not easy at all, because the influence of the family had diminished compared to the influence of social media and friends.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. How might the large sum of twenty thousand pounds increase the seriousness of the challenge ?

2. Why was detective Fix frustrated during the voyage ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. The girl with yellow hair is my cousin. (whose)

2. Having ironed her clothes, she went out. (by the time)

- 7 Write a business email about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“Building new cities is a solution for many problems as pollution and crowdedness.”

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 20

- 1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. Lack of fresh water has been a major hindrance for many countries. Other words for “hindrance” are
- a. exercise b. obstacle c. drill
- d. correctness e. barrier
2. Mothers often observe their children carefully. The antonyms of the word “observe” are
- a. ignore b. create c. neglect
- d. ruin e. trick

- 2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Before moving to the new branch, they made a/an of everything.
- a. commitment b. inventory c. demand d. entrepreneur
2. We are proud that the Egyptian players all the squash competitions.
- a. dominate b. struggle c. afford d. risk
3. People of all ages have vaccines recently.
- a. closed b. provided c. received d. built
4. We’re worried about my brother who lives in Canada. We haven’t heard him for ten days
- a. of b. in c. from d. about
5. Someone who has been chosen or elected to speak, vote or take a decision for a group is called a/an
- a. machinery b. delegate c. unity d. procedure
6. I trust her; her to do the task is beyond question.
- a. commitment b. inventory c. demand d. entrepreneur
7., my car worked well. He was a good mechanic.
- a. Before repaired b. Before being repaired
- c. After repairing d. After being repaired
8., I have left my mobile on the office.
- a. Sure b. Surely c. Sureness d. Surest
9. The building they live in is very old.
- a. what b. which c. where d. who
10. If you had been to the party, you’d have taken nice pictures,?
- a. had you b. hadn’t you c. wouldn’t you d. would you

6. You should consult a/an if you suspect that nearby water sources have been contaminated.

- a. channel b. doctor c. farmer d. expert

7. Pollution causes in the environment.

- a. balance b. ecosystem c. ecology d. imbalance

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

All people should do sports and not just watch them on TV. They thus get some fun and miss out its usefulness.

a. يجب على جميع الناس ممارسة الرياضة وليس مجرد مشاهدتها على التلفزيون. فهم يحصلون على بعض المتعة ويفقدون فائدتها.

b. يجب على جميع الناس ممارسة الرياضة ومشاهدتها على التلفزيون. فهم يحصلون على بعض المتعة ويفقدون فائدتها.

c. يجب على كل الناس ممارسة الرياضة وليس مجرد مشاهدتها على التلفزيون. فهم يحصلون على بعض المرح ويفتقدون فائدتها.

d. يجب على معظم الناس ممارسة الرياضة وليس مجرد مشاهدتها. فهم قد يحصلون على بعض المرح و قليلا من فائدتها

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- لا يأتي النجاح صدفة و لكنه يأتي نتيجة مجهودات عظيمة تبذل و تخطيط جيد.

a. Successful does not come by chance, but it comes as a result of great efforts or good planning.

b. Success do not come by chance, but it comes as a result in great efforts and good planning.

c. Success does not come by chance, but it comes as a result of great efforts and good planning.

d. Success did not come by chance, but it comes as a result of a great efforts and good planning.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. Why might the gentlemen doubt Fogg's claim despite his careful timetable ?

2. How did life on the ship board settle into a rhythm ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Fares wrote an essay then he handed it to the teacher. (before)

2. Sama speaks English fluently. (speaker)

7 Write a blog post about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

"Friendship in our life"

Sample Test 21

1 Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

1. The hunters tracked the elephant for two days before catching it. The word "tracked" has the closest meaning with and
 a. offered b. created c. washed
 d. followed e. traced
2. She is the founder and managing director of the company. The synonym of the word "founder" are and
 a. client b. agent c. employee
 d. originator e. establisher

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. When I saw the flowers, I thought they were natural; not
 a. artificial b. official c. sociable d. perishable
2. My friend, Ali, became the general manager, he visited me a/an visit last week.
 a. artificial b. official c. sociable d. perishable
3. There are big gaps between the two buildings which should be
 a. closed b. provided c. received d. built
4. Have you heard Omar Khedr before? He's a good footballer.
 a. of b. in c. from d. on
5. Good teachers are always able to encourage their students to positively in the classroom.
 a. interact b. handle c. involve d. inherit
6. A/An means a state of disagreement or argument between people, groups, countries, etc.
 a. effort b. conflict c. metaphor d. podium
7. Rana has voice I've ever heard.
 a. more beautiful than b. the most beautiful
 c. as beautiful as d. beautiful
8. Every child fun at school today. It's a fun day.
 a. has b. have c. is having d. are having
9. I was confused as I him somewhere before, but I couldn't remember.
 a. see b. was seeing c. had seen d. have seen
10. The building in they live is very old.
 a. what b. which c. where d. who
11. In the conclusion, we should
 a. introduce the hook b. give details
 c. introduce the topic d. give a summary
12. Good blog post often starts with a/an to grab the attention.
 a. example b. introduction c. hook d. closing

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Reading stimulates your mind. It is like a workout for your brain. When people get old, their muscles begin to deteriorate. They get weaker and their strength leaves them.

Exercise can prevent their loss. The same thing happens to people's brains when they get older. Brain power and speed decline with age. Reading strengthens your brain and prevents these declines. Reading can make you a more powerful person. You can learn to do new things by reading. Do you want to make video games ? Do you want to design clothing ? Reading can teach you all this and more.

Read everything that you can at school, whether it is interesting or not. Reading expands your vocabulary. Even a boring text can teach you new words. Having a larger vocabulary will help you better express yourself. You will be able to speak, write and think more intelligently. What's boring about that ? Do not just discount a text because it is unfamiliar to you. Each time you read, you are exposed to new ideas **perspectives**. Reading can change the way that you understand the world. It can give you a broader perspective on things. It can make you worldlier. You can learn how people live in faraway places. You can learn about cultures different from your own. Reading is good for your state of mind. It has a calming effect. It can lower your stress levels and help you relax. You can escape from your troubles for a moment when you read and it's a positive escape. The benefits of reading can't be counted. So do yourself a favour: the next time you get a reading assignment, take as much as you can from it. Squeeze it for every drop of knowledge that it contains. Then move on the next one.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What prevents the deterioration of the muscles ?
a. Exercise b. Reading c. Knowledge d. Sleep
2. What do you think the underlined word "**perspectives**" means ?
a. products b. viewpoints c. troubles d. loss
3. Reading can do you a favour through positive
a. escapism b. exercise c. treatment d. behavior
4. When you learn how people of different cultures from your own live, you will be
a. beloved b. unfamiliar c. ignorant d. experienced
5. The best title for the passage is
a. Reading and the mind b. Some merits of reading
c. Reading helps you find a job d. Some demerits of reading
6. Why does the author believe that reading is good for your mind state ?
a. It has a calming effect b. It can help you relax
c. It can lower your stress levels d. All of these
7. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text ?
a. He is trying to persuade students to do their reading work.
b. He is teaching people how to become better readers.
c. He is explaining why people don't do their reading work.
d. He is entertaining readers with facts about the mind and the body.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

The increase in the population of the globe increases the problem of lack of food for all this number, and therefore it is necessary to think about new types of agriculture.

- a. الزيادة في عدد سكان العالم تزيد من مشكلة شح الغذاء لكل هذا العدد ، وبالتالي من غير الضروري التفكير في أنواع جديدة من الزراعة.
- b. الزيادة في عدد سكان العالم تزيد من مشكلة نقص الغذاء لكل هذا العدد ، وبالتالي من الضروري التفكير في أنواع جديدة من الزراعة.

- c. الزيادة في عدد سكان العالم تزيد من مشكلة تفاقم الغذاء لكل هذا العدد ، وبالتالي من الضروري التفكير في أنواع جيدة من الزراعة.
- d. الزيادة في عدد سكان العالم ستزيد من مشكلة نقص الغذاء لكل هذا العدد، وبالتالي من الضروري التفكير في طرق جديدة للزراعة

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- كانت ولا زالت الأخلاق أهم ركائز التنمية والتحضر لأي أمة. فأمة ذات اخلاق قادرة على صنع التقدم والعيش في سلام.
- a. Ethics had been and continue to be the most important pillar of development and urbanization of any nation. A nation of morals is capable of making progress and living in peace.
- b. Ethic have been and continue to be the most important pillars of development and urbanization of any nation. A nation of morals is capable of make progress and living in peace.
- c. Ethical have been and continue to be the most important pillar of development and urbanization of any nation. A nation of morals is capable of making progress and living in peace.
- d. Ethics has been and continues to be the most important pillars of development and urbanization of any nation. A nation of morals is capable of making progress and living in peace.

The Novel

5 Answer the following questions:

1. What can we learn from the difference between Fogg's calm life and Passepartout's adventurous past ?
-
2. How would you feel travelling through the Red Sea in the 19th century ?
-

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Many photos are being taken at the museum. (The tourists)
-
2. Nesma got 98 out 100 and Hala got 80 out of 100. (much)
-

7 Write a blog post about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic:

“What do you think of AI ?”

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Days

4,5,6&7 10 Sample tests

١٠ اختبارات على المنهج بالكامل

Sample Test

1

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "The new design is trending." The antonym of "trending" here is
 a. honesty b. unpopular c. popular d. noisy e. outdated
2. "The comment is comprehensive." Here, 'comprehensive' can be replaced by
 a. thorough b. limited c. reach d. financial e. extensive

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Helping her family is Amira's greatest
 a. echo b. hate c. emotion d. duty
2. I a wonderful time here in this hotel. Everyone is really nice.
 a. had b. am having c. going to have d. had had
3. means impossible to move or pass through because something is in the way.
 a. Deleted b. Blocked c. Poor d. Damaged
4. I couldn't enter the house because I my keys at home.
 a. forget b. had forgotten c. forgot d. forgets
5. You will passing the test if you study hard.
 a. succeed in b. manage to c. expertise d. affect
6. When I visited Cairo, it was less crowded than usual.
 a. slightly b. more c. so d. as
7. Yesterday was cold but today is
 a. much more cold b. even more colder c. such a cold d. even colder
8. Honest employees the principles of honesty and accuracy.
 a. give b. forget c. provide d. follow
9. If they were rich, they would donate money for charities, they?
 a. were b. weren't c. would d. wouldn't
10. Balanced development means using resources
 a. carelessly c. wisely b. rarely d. slowly
11. The man a black bag is my new neighbour.
 a. is carrying b. carrying c. who he is carrying d. carried
12. Egypt's position helps it well in regional development.
 a. weak b. unique c. hidden d. small

13. You start the conclusion with "....." to signal the end.
 a. title b. To start with, c. First, d. To summarize,
14. Blog posts may use bullet points or to make the information clearer.
 a. songs b. drawings c. lists d. games

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

In Egypt, the tourism industry has come to hold a position of great importance lately. It is felt that it could help increase the national income and provide the youth with more work opportunities. In some European countries, tourism has brought in millions of dollars yearly, although they lack the natural and historical attractions we have in Egypt.

We could, for instance, **set up** tourist villages for children on the Red Sea. We could teach fishing, swimming, diving, and sailing there. Another good idea would be a village near the Pyramids or in the New Valley for horse-riding. And what about villages for people with health problems like rheumatism? The warm dry climate of Aswan and Helwan would certainly help them get better. This is called curative tourism.

Our tourist today wants efficient and friendly service. He would probably prefer to try out samples of our local food than to eat the international meals which are served in some places. This would be more interesting than having the same things he always eats in his own country.

It must also be remembered that most tourists nowadays are seldom rich. Many of them are students or hardworking employees. So what is needed is not expensive hotels but clean comfortable places to sleep and eat in at reasonable prices. This, too, would encourage Egyptians to travel more and more around their lovely country. This is called home tourism.

1. The main idea of this passage is ".....".
 a. Curative tourism b. Ways of developing tourism industry
 c. Home tourism d. Villages
2. Home tourism means
 a. people traveling around their own country
 b. serving international meals in our restaurants
 c. establishing expensive hotels
 d. establishing new tourist villages at cheap prices
3. To attract more tourists, we should
 a. try samples of local food b. serve international meals in our restaurants
 c. establish expensive hotels d. provide efficient and friendly service
4. In what way does the climate of Aswan and Helwan help people with health problems ?
 a. It makes them unhealthy. b. It makes them earn money.
 c. It makes them feel better. d. It makes them feel worse.
5. The writer thinks that we could encourage Egyptians to see more of their country by
 a. lowering hotel prices b. making hotels more comfortable
 c. building many new hotels d. building tourist villages

6. The writer says that most of our tourists today are people.
 a. rich b. disabled c. poor d. business
7. The underlined verb “**set up**” means
 a. establish b. connect c. solve d. protect
8. The underlined pronoun “**they**” refers to
 a. tourists b. millions of dollars c. European countries d. work opportunities

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Everyone has the right to have their own opinions, ideas and beliefs. There is no problem to be different from others, but we must respect each other.

- a. لكل فرد الحق في أن يمتلك آراءه وأفكاره ومعتقداته الخاصة به. لا توجد مشكلة في أن نكون مختلفين عن الآخرين ولكن يجب أن يحترم بعضنا البعض.
- b. لكل فرد الاختيار أن يمتلك آراءه وأفكاره ومعتقداته الخاصة به. لا توجد مشكلة في أن نكون شديدي الاختلاف عن الآخرين ولكن يجب أن يحترم بعضنا البعض.
- c. لكل فرد الحق في أن يمتلك آراءه وأفكاره ومعتقداته الخاصة به. لا خلاف في كوننا مختلفين عن الآخرين ولكن لا يجب أن يحترم بعضنا البعض.
- d. لكل فرد الحق في أن يمتلك آراءه وأفكاره ومعتقداته الخاصة به. لا توجد مشكلة في أن نكون مختلفين عن الآخرين ولكن يجب أن يواجه بعضنا البعض.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تتمتع بلادنا بموارد طبيعية غنية إذا احسن استغلالها سيؤدي ذلك إلى الرخاء والتقدم الملحوظ.

- a. Our country has rich natural resources, if they are proper utilized, this will lead to prosperity and remarkable progress.
- b. Our country enjoys rich natural resources, if they are properly used, this would lead to prosperity and remarkable progress.
- c. Our country has rich natural resources, if they are properly utilized, this will lead to prosperity and remarkable progress.
- d. Our country has rich natural sources, if they aren't properly utilized, this will lead to prosperity and remarkable progress.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

1. I am taller than Adam. (tall)
2. Perhaps Omar will come first. (probably)

6 Answer the following questions.

1. How does punctuality define Fogg's character?
2. Why was Detective Fix determined to follow Fogg?

7 Write a blog post of (150-180) words on the following topic.

“Social media does more harm than good”

.....

.....

Sample Test 2

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "He was excluded from the club for missing too many meetings." "Excluded" here is an antonym of
 a. got your foot in the door b. summarized c. harmonized
 d. gained access e. checklisted
2. "A message sent randomly is not targeted." The word "targeted" here is an antonym of
 a. unfocused b. yearly c. general
 d. competence e. harvest

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The heat in the car activated the cooling fan.
 a. censor b. sensor c. literary d. susceptible
2. None of us a bike. You cannot ride a bike in this field.
 a. are riding b. is riding c. ride d. is ridden
3. The doctor said it was a/an that the patient survived.
 a. framing b. measure c. urgency d. miracle
4. We apologize for the arrival of this train.
 a. lateness b. later c. late d. lately
5. The scientist his idea with an experiment.
 a. proved b. served c. panicked d. omitted
6. "What annoys me is his repeated complaints." This means
 a. He is never complaining. b. He is always complaining.
 c. He is constantly complaining. d. b & c
7. My father welcomed my friends I invited to my birthday.
 a. who b. whom c. that d. a, b & c
8. The dog barked loudly to scare away burglars. What does 'scare away burglars' mean in this context?
 a. Welcome thieves into the house. b. Frighten thieves so they leave.
 c. Help strangers find the key. d. Hide quietly from the police.
9. She has got to wear the school uniform, she?
 a. has b. does c. hasn't d. doesn't
10. Villages hope to tourism by improving local attractions.
 a. limit b. enhance c. print d. reduce
11. Bill is much than Tom.
 a. the most intelligent b. least intelligent c. more intelligent d. intelligent

12. All patients will be tomorrow.
 a. screened b. screening c. to screen d. screens
13. Which phrase is suitable for beginning an opinion essay?
 a. Nowadays, many people talk about... b. In conclusion...
 c. To sum up... d. That's why I strongly believe....
14. Which phrase would you write in the opening line to politely begin your email?
 a. What's up? b. I hope this email finds you well
 c. Yo! d. Let's get to the point

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Plants have been used for treating illnesses since primitive times. Paintings in the tombs of the Pharaohs show that plants were being used by the Ancient Egyptians for medicinal purposes. Today, some modern drugs are still based on natural herbs. Aspirin, for example, is based on the bark of the willow tree. Natural remedies are attracting increasing attention all over the world. The advantage of herbal medicine is that the whole of the plant can be used; the powerful substance in the plant cures the illness while the contents of the rest of the plant may help to prevent any harmful side effects. In this way, herbal medicines may be safer than chemical ones. Garlic is just one herb that has been used throughout the world as a cure for diseases as it is used to treat hair problems. Similarly, henna, which is known to be good for the hair, can also be used in the treatment of cancer.

If you pay a visit to a herbalist shop in Cairo, you will find yourself encircled with different colors and smells. There are jars full of tree barks, roots, powders, oils, and spices. The customer enters the shop and explains his symptoms to the herbalist, who will take notes, study medical reports and check his reference books before writing out a prescription.

- Natural remedies are attracting attention because they
 a. are used in Egypt b. have side effects
 c. are exported d. can treat a lot of diseases
- Garlic is an example of
 a. natural remedies b. artificial herbs c. chemical medicines d. modern drugs
- is a physical condition that shows you may have a particular disease.
 a. Prescription b. Property c. Symptom d. Remedy
- A herbalist writes out a prescription checking his reference books.
 a. during b. after c. while d. before
- The underlined pronoun "his" in the last paragraph refers to the
 a. herbalist b. shop c. customer d. prescription
- Herbal medicine is than chemical medicine.
 a. safer b. less safe c. not safe d. as safe
- If you visit a herbalist's shop, you will be by various colours and smells.
 a. fined b. crushed c. frustrated d. surrounded

8. Aspirin is based on the of the willow tree.

a. stem

b. bark

c. root

d. seed

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Tolerance is one of the greatest human values ever. Through tolerance, we can accept our differences and forgive each others' mistakes.

a. إن التسامح أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نرفض اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.

b. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نرسخ اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.

c. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.

d. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نعطي أخطاء بعضنا لبعض.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

إن المشاركة المجتمعية تساعد في حل الكثير من المشكلات، كما أنها تدعم التكامل بين أفراد المجتمع الواحد.

a. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the integration among the members of the same society.

b. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the dependence among the members of the same society.

c. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the reliance among the members of the same society.

d. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the interdependence among the members of the same society.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

1- Heba did the shopping, then she went home. (On)

2. Mr Nader is a careful driver. (carefully)

6 Answer the following questions.

1. What lessons about travel can we learn from Passepartout's excitement?

2. What was Passepartout's reaction to Egypt?

7 Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following topic:

"A time you felt proud of yourself"

.....
.....

Sample Test

3

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "Restriction" in "There is a restriction on access" is a synonym of

a. constraint

b. happiness

c. limitation

d. thrill

e. fairness

2. "The farm produced a high yield this year." The word "yield" here is a synonym of

a. output

b. deficit

c. conflict

d. disengagement

e. harvest

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. My watch is very to me because it is a gift.
a. unfortunately b. valuable c. damaged d. neutral
2. "Ahmed has arranged to fly to London next Friday." This means Ahmed
a. is flown to London next Friday b. is flying to London next Friday
c. flies to London next Friday d. is being flying to London next Friday
3. Good nutrition is for children's growth.
a. resilient b. essential c. measurable d. ambitious
4. By the age of 25, Omar his own start up.
a. had developed b. is developed c. develops d. has developed
5. Mohammed's sources were and could not be trusted.
a. efficient b. eye-catching c. dependent d. unreliable
6. His products in more than fifty cafés.
a. had used c. has used b. were using d. have been used
7. Nothing can make me laugh,?
a. can't it b. can it c. can't they d. can they
8. The farm had a good wheat this year.
a. yield b. agriculture c. companionship d. experiment
9. This is the man whose flat
a. bought b. I bought c. I bought it d. buying
10. Children rely their parents for love and guidance.
a. on b. in c. with d. at
11. This is my first successful book.
a. more b. most c. the most d. the least
12. A good leader has a clear for the future.
a. resource b. vision c. resilience d. self-sufficiency
13. Reports should use language, not contractions or slang.
a. summary b. heading c. findings d. formal
14. At the end of his essay, Mohammed wrote, "In conclusion, education builds nations."
What does 'in conclusion' mean in this context?
a. At the beginning b. By mistake
c. Without thinking d. At the end, as a summary

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to live in space? It's more complicated than you might think. The most important thing to remember about living in space is that there is no gravity. That means that astronauts can't do a lot of the things that we take for granted.

For example, astronauts can't pour themselves a cup of juice the way you can. Why? Because gravity makes the juice pour from the bottle into your cup. Astronauts can't lie on beds and sleep the way you do because gravity is what holds you to your bed. Eating in space is like eating on Earth in some ways. Food like rice and mashed potatoes sticks to spoons and forks, so it doesn't float away. Other foods come in cans or packages. But in order to eat, astronauts strap themselves into chairs or use footholds to stay in one place. Meal trays can be strapped to an astronaut's legs or attached to a wall.

What about sleeping? There is no gravity in space, so astronauts do not have to sleep on beds or the floor. They can sleep anywhere they want, and they can sleep in any position they want. They simply strap their sleeping bags to a wall, a seat, or a bunk bed. That way, they don't float around and bump into things while they are asleep. They also have fun. Astronauts are very busy people. They have jobs to do, and they work hard. But they also need to relax sometimes. Astronauts get to talk to their families on a video call once a week. They also get to stay in touch by email. Astronauts can bring checkers, chess, and other games with them.

1. The underlined pronoun "**They**" refers to
a. sleeping bags b. astronauts c. families d. friends
2. Which of these questions is NOT answered in this text?
a. How do astronauts eat in space?
b. How do astronauts do their work?
c. How are foods kept in space?
d. How can astronauts stay in touch with their families?
3. Which question does the passage answer?
a. How can I go in space? b. What is life in space really like?
c. Why do you travel to space? d. Do astronauts like playing games?
4. The author likely feels that astronauts are
a. boring b. unkind c. depressed d. hardworking
5. Which do astronauts not need in space?
a. Place to sleep b. Umbrella c. Using emails d. Food
6. Why do you think chairs and tables are attached to the floors and walls in space stations?
a. So that they will not float around b. So they will stay clean
c. Not to walk d. Not to be stolen
7. How is life in space different from life on Earth?
a. There is no gravity on space. b. Astronauts do not like to be in space.
c. Astronauts love their lives. d. They don't eat preserved food.
8. Which statement about living in space is most accurate?
a. Living in space would be like living on Earth.
b. Living in space would be different as there is no gravity.
c. Living in space would be like living in water.
d. Living in space is easy as they breathe a lot of gases.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

English language is a tool to break down barriers in international communication. It is the common language of communication among countries that speak different languages.

- a. اللغة الإنجليزية هي أداة لكسر الحواجز في التواصل القومي، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التي تتحدث لغات مختلفة.
- b. اللغة الإنجليزية هي أداة لكسر الحواجز في التواصل الدولي، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التي تتحدث لغات مختلفة.
- c. اللغة الإنجليزية هي أداة لكسر الحواجز في التواصل الدولي، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التي لا تتحدث لغات مختلفة.
- d. اللغة الإنجليزية هي أداة لكسب الحواجز في التواصل الدولي، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التي تتحدث لغات مختلفة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يهدف مشروع قناة السويس لخلق فرص عمل الى جانب منطقة للخدمات البحرية العالمية وسيعمل المشروع على تنمية حضرية وصناعية في اقليم قناة السويس وزيادة التصدير.

- a. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will not cause urban and industry development in the region of the Suez Canal and export decrease.
- b. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities among with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will cause urban and industry developing in the region of the Suez Canal and import increase.
- c. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the National Marine Services. The project will cause rural and industrial development in the region of the Suez Canal and export increase.
- d. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will cause urban and industrial development in the region of the Suez Canal and export increase.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

- 1. I like the park where I have a nice time. (which)
- 2. Laptops sometimes cost a lot of money. (costly)

6 Answer the following questions.

- 1. What did Fogg tell Passepartout to pack before leaving?
- 2. Do you think traveling without enjoying the scenery like Fogg is a waste of time? Explain.

7 Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following topic.

“The importance of skills for future careers”

.....

.....

Sample Test 4

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. “There is water shortage in the desert habitats.” “Shortage” in this utterance is an antonym of
a. misunderstanding b. supply c. provision d. rehearsal e. loss

2. Only a small of the document was readable, not the whole.
a. portion b. all c. segment d. unknown e. increase

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. means the act of tricking someone or making them believe something that is not true.
a. Echo b. Spam c. Media d. Deception
2. Amr looked very after losing the match.
a. anger b. angry c. angrily d. b & c
3. Keep your cell phone in a/an..... bag during the rain.
a. waterproof b. unpredictable c. perishable d. non-perishable
4. I can see some people who their dogs. Their dogs are on a leash طوق .
a. are walking b. are being walked c. are walked d. walked
5. Success in a team depends on good
a. cooperative b. cooperatively c. cooperate d. cooperation
6. The team eco-friendly boxes and cups.
a. had been designed b. has designed c. are designed d. designing
7. She'd rather stay at home to relax, she?
a. had b. hadn't c. would d. wouldn't
8. There are stars in the sky at night.
a. untiring b. green c. countless d. unfamiliar
9. Which is, the Nile or the Amazon?
a. as long b. the longest c. longer d. long
10. Conferences help countries ties with neighbors.
a. strengthen b. cancel c. block d. forget
11. The old man..... hands shake is my grandfather.
a. whose b. who's c. that's d. with
12. The project is still in the stage.
a. development b. speciality c. palm d. producer
13. Which expression can introduce an additional point?
a. Moreover b. For these reasons c. To sum up d. First and foremost
14. In the conclusion, writers the thesis in a new way.
a. skip b. erase c. hide d. restate

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

People are trying many ways to solve the problem of finding "green" energy; energy that is clean and does not cause pollution. In some places, plants are being grown which can be used as food and fuel. For example, sunflowers are grown for the oil in their seeds. However, once the seeds have been taken out, the rest of the plant can be dried and burnt. An old solution in

India is to dry animal waste and form it into bricks for burning. The Chinese improve on this and keep the waste until it produces methane gas which they use for cooking and heating.

Solar power could be one of the best future sources of energy. All over the world, it is already being used for such jobs as heating water and houses and powering machines to water plants. But there is a way to make even better use of the sun.

In space, because the sun never stops shining, it can supply solar energy for twenty four hours a day. Space scientists have suggested building a solar power station in space. It would produce huge amounts of power which could be sent down to the Earth. To build a station in space like this would be very expensive, but once the station works, the energy from it will be almost free.

1. Solar power means energy from
a. planets b. atoms c. fossil d. the sun
2. The underlined word "this" refers to
a. drying animal waste b. getting oil from seeds
c. cooking and heating d. getting green energy
3. Solar energy is a/an source of energy.
a. cold b. dried c. renewable d. undeniable
4. The energy from a station in space would almost be
a. expensive b. reasonable c. free d. cheap
5. Sunflowers are grown for the oil in their
a. logs b. legs c. trunks d. seeds
6. Animal waste is dried and formed into bricks for burning in
a. China b. India c. Egypt d. France
7. The main idea of the passage is
a. Sunflowers b. Green energy
c. Non-renewable energy d. Space
8. In space, the sun
a. stops shining b. produces methane c. is always shining d. grows

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Technology plays a vital role in modern life and profoundly affects the course of human civilization. Technological advancement has made our lives easier and faster.

- a. تلعب التكنولوجيا دورا صغيرا في الحياة الحديثة تؤثر بعمق على مسار الحضارة الإنسانية. لقد جعلت الحياة الحديثة التقدم التكنولوجي في حياتنا أسهل وأسرع.
- b. تلعب التكنولوجيا دورا حيويا في الحياة الحديثة وتؤثر بعمق على مسار الحضارة الإنسانية. لقد جعل التقدم التكنولوجي حياتنا أسهل وأسرع.
- c. تلعب التكنولوجيا دورا حيويا في الحياة الحديثة وتؤثر بعمق على مسار الثقافة الإنسانية. لقد جعل التقدم التكنولوجي الحياة المدنية أسهل وأسرع.
- d. تلعب الحياة الحديثة دورا حيويا في التكنولوجيا وتؤثر بعمق على مسار العلوم الإنسانية. لقد جعل التقدم التكنولوجي الحياة المدنية أسهل وأسرع.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

من المعروف أن وسائل المواصلات التقليدية لها تأثير سيء على البيئة، لذا يجب علينا أن نستعمل وسائل مواصلات أخرى صديقة للبيئة تعمل بالكهرباء أو الطاقة الشمسية.

- a. It is known that traditional means of transportation have a bad impact on the environment, so we must use other environmentally friendly means of transportation that operate on electricity or solar energy.
- b. It is known that modern means of translation have a bad impact on the environment, so we must use other environmentally friendly means of transplantation that cooperate on electricity or solar energy.
- c. It is known that traditional means of transportation have a bad impact on the environment, so we must use other environmental friendly means of transportation that cooperate on electricity or solar energy.
- d. It is known that traditional means of transportation have a bad impact on the environment, so we must use other environmentally friend mean of transportation that cooperate on electricity or solar energy.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

- 1. An old man asked me to help him cross the road. His hand was shaking. (whose)
- 2. Nada ran to the kitchen the moment she smelt smoke. (Hardly)

6 Answer the following questions:

- 1. What amazed Passepartout on the way to Cairo?
- 2. Do you think Fogg misses out experiences by focusing only on time?

7 Write an email of (150) words to your friend Ali about your personal goals for 2030.

.....

.....

Sample Test 5

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. "After forgetting his homework twice, the teacher warned him not to neglect his responsibilities." "Neglect" here is an antonym of
a. dispute b. pay attention c. take care of d. agree e. keep informed
- 2. Engineers designed a hybrid car using gas and electricity; the word "hybrid" is near in meaning to
a. mixture b. combination c. rivalry d. opposition e. hostility

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

- 1. The police found at the scene of the crime.
a. heading b. evidence c. lack d. wildfires

2. Sending letters is no longer common - Not many people using them.
 a. communicates b. communicated c. communicating d. are communicating
3. It's important to be and listen to others.
 a. respectful b. smart c. technical d. responsible
4. Hassan Shehata was the coach of the National Team from 2006 to 2011.
 He was at coaching.
 a. brilliantly absolutely b. absolutely brilliantly
 c. brilliant absolutely d. absolutely brilliant
5. Ahmed believes is important when using social media.
 a. pandemic b. method c. proof d. moderation
6. I can't drink this tea. It too sweet.
 a. taste b. is tasting c. tastes d. is tasted
7. The gold medal, is given to the winner, has the championship logo on it.
 a. that b. who c. which d. a & c
8. Winning the prize was a major in my career.
 a. capacity b. engagement c. collaboration d. milestone
9. I am not very late,?
 a. am I b. am not I c. are I d. aren't I
10. Lujain gave a good for a science book.
 a. homeland b. national c. platform d. recommendation
11. My parents no longer have any free time, they?
 a. have b. haven't c. do d. don't
12. Have you ever heard the UHIS program, Zeinab?
 a. of b. from c. in d. off
13. The writer shows balance by including a
 a. hook b. counter-argument c. thesis statement d. conclusion
- 14 The sentence that attracts the reader at the beginning is called a
 a. summary b. hook c. link d. title

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

People volunteer for a number of different reasons, one of the most important reasons is because they find something they are passionate about and want to do something good for others. People who volunteer in their community have a personal attachment to the area and want to make it a better place for themselves and for others. Many people choose to volunteer because of the personal benefits that volunteering has on their character. Indeed, a volunteer often says that the experience has made him or her a better person. In most cases, volunteers also became more concerned and aware of being better people. In most cases volunteers also became more concerned and aware of the problems facing the world and many feel that they were ignorant or narrow-minded before.

Voluntary work is a great way to gain experience. You can gain experience in education, social work, health care, marketing, and web designing. Volunteering is a great way to put a little of your time and gain some valuable skills. Voluntary work can often lead to a well-paid job. Volunteers can try out a field to see if it suits them. Volunteering jobs often turn into a career to many people who try voluntary work.

1. The main idea of the passage is
 a. personal life b. world problems c. voluntary work d. paid jobs
2. The underlined pronoun "it" in the passage refers to
 a. community b. volunteer c. experience d. personal attachment
3. You can gain from voluntary work.
 a. time b. money c. problems d. experience
4. Volunteering makes you a/an person.
 a. better b. bad c. bored d. ugly
5. Another word for the underlined word "narrow" is
 a. wide b. broad c. limited d. spacious
6. Volunteers hope to have a/an job through voluntary work.
 a. free b. paid c. unpaid d. costless
7. People volunteer because they find something they are
 a. interested in b. not caring about c. not concerning about d. bored of
8. Many people feel that they were before voluntary work.
 a. polite b. educated c. unknowledgeable d. knowledgeable

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

If you want to achieve more success in life, you will need a lot of determination. So, if you fail at the beginning, never lose hope or give up.

- a. إذا كنت تحاول تحقيق المزيد من النجاح في الحياة، انت في حاجة الى الكثير من التصميم. لذا، اذا فشلت في البداية، لا تفقد الأمل واطلب نصيحة الآخرين.
- b. إذا كنت ترغب في تحقيق المزيد من النجاح في الحياة، انت في حاجة الى الكثير من المجهود. لذا، اذا فشلت في البداية، لا تفقد الأمل أو تستسلم أبداً.
- c. إذا كنت ترغب في تحقيق المزيد من النجاح في الحياة، انت في حاجة الى الكثير من التصميم. لذا، اذا فشلت في البداية، لا تفقد الأمل أو تستسلم أبداً.
- d. إذا كنت تحاول تحقيق المزيد والمزيد من النجاح في الحياة، انت في حاجة الى الكثير من الصبر. لذا، اذا فشلت في البداية، لا تفقد الأمل أو تيأس أبداً.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تقوم الحكومة بتنفيذ العديد من المشروعات القومية العملاقة في كل أنحاء البلاد، وتهدف هذه المشروعات إلى توفير فرص عمل للمواطنين وزيادة الناتج القومي والقضاء على البطالة.

- a. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.
- b. The government carries out a lot of small national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, double the national production and eliminate unemployment.
- c. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the world. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.
- d. The government carries out a lot of big national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for foreigners, increase the national production and eliminate employment.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

- 1. Your homework is being corrected by me. (correcting)
- 2. The little girl who has long hair is my cousin. (with)

6 Answer the following questions.

- 1. What lesson can we learn from the contrast between Fogg and Passepartout?
- 2. How much money was stolen from the Bank of England?

7 Write a blog post of (150-180) words on the following topic.

“The impact of remote work on employee’s productivity”

.....

.....

Sample Test 6

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. “I hope my words will spark interest in the children.” In this sentence, “spark” means
 - a. obvious b. ignite c. provoke d. sincerity e. outdated
- 2. “Process” is to “handle” as “boost” is to
 - a. decrease b. handle c. strengthen d. manufacture e. promote

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

- 1. Brave people..... disasters with courage.
 - a. save b. submit c. face d. state
- 2. You my charger, Ahmed. That’s annoying.
 - a. are always used b. are always using c. were always using d. a & b

3. To impress the audience, Ashraf wanted to attention with his opening statement.
a. make b. mix c. dance d. grab
4. Which sentence has the correct structure?
a. She bought extreme expensive a car. b. She bought an expensive extremely car.
c. She bought an extremely expensive car. d. She bought expensive car extremely.
5. Being honest is a good
a. practice b. planner c. future d. characteristic
6. This flower smells
a. a well b. a good c. well d. good
7. There are people at this meeting than at the last one.
a. fewer b. fewest c. few d. the fewest
8. Nasser believes honesty and hard work are important of success.
a. pillars b. vaccinations c. treatments d. agencies
9. I did not arrive late, did.....?
a. you b. I c. we d. my
10. The school principal always..... the importance of teamwork among students.
a. emphasizes b. faces c. saves d. grabs
11. Spring is the season is full of green colors and flowers.
a. when b. who c. which d. where
12. All employees should continuous training to improve their skills.
a. expand b. receive c. limit d. reduce
13. Using "hyperbole" in a descriptive essay means you are
a. exaggerating for effect b. organizing facts
c. making a plan d. summarizing
14. The main parts of a blog post are the title, hook, introduction, body, and
a. appendix b. introduction c. conclusion d. warning

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Human beings need food, water and air which are all necessary for survival. People cannot live without food to eat and oxygen to breathe. When it is cold, they need heat, clothes and places to live. The environment provides these needs. People use the land and oceans for food. The atmosphere, which is the air around the earth, contains oxygen. Energy for heat comes from petroleum, trees or the sun.

Hundreds of years ago, the environment supplied food, and housing for everyone. Population was low, and there was little industry. There was enough good land, fresh water, and clean air. However, in the eighteenth century, the industrial revolution began in England. The western world changed from an agricultural world to an industrial one. Many people moved from farms to cities in order to work. Industry grew very quickly. Since 1850, both the population and

industry have increased very rapidly. People need more land, more water, and more resources daily. Industry is changing the environment quickly. Some of these changes are harmful because they disturb the balance of nature. One such example is pollution.

There are several kinds of pollution: air, water, land, noise and light. Industry causes air pollution. Factories **release** many chemicals and gases into the air. Gases from cars also cause air pollution, especially in cities. Chemicals in the air cause smog in many large cities as Tokyo and Los Angeles. It is sometimes dangerous - for people to breathe the air in these cities.

1. What does the atmosphere surround ?
 - a. The planets
 - b. The earth
 - c. The air
 - d. The earth and the planets
2. Population and industry have increased since
 - a. the beginning of the 19th century
 - b. the end of the 19th century
 - c. the middle of the 20th century
 - d. the middle of the 19th century
3. What do human beings need to survive ?
 - a. Water and oxygen
 - b. Food and oxygen
 - c. Food, water and oxygen
 - d. Food and water
4. If the balance of nature is disturbed, life on the planet will be
 - a. luxurious
 - b. comfortable
 - c. convenient
 - d. inconvenient
5. What does the word "**release**" in the passage mean?
 - a. To set free
 - b. To give out
 - c. To find out
 - d. To hide
6. How has industry changed the environment?
 - a. It has increased population.
 - b. It has increased pollution.
 - c. It has enhanced agriculture.
 - d. It has improved human behavior.
7. Why was everyone supplied with food, heat and housing many years ago ?
 - a. The population was low.
 - b. The pollution was little.
 - c. The industry was developed.
 - d. The agriculture was developed.
8. What happened when the west changed into an industrial world ?
 - a. People immigrated to villages
 - b. People left work in cities
 - c. People immigrated to cities
 - d. People wanted to become farmers

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

There are many reasons for admitting our mistakes. This enables us to build better relationships and allows us to take responsibility in our lives.

- a. هناك العديد من الأسباب للإعتراف بأخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤولية في حياتنا.
- b. هناك العديد من الأسباب لتفادي أخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤولية في حياتنا.
- c. هناك العديد من الأسباب للإعتراف بأخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بالتخلي عن المسؤولية في حياتنا.
- d. هناك العديد من الأسباب للإعتراف بعيوبنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء روابط أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤولية في حياتنا.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يؤدي العمل الجماعي دون أدنى شك إلى تحقيق الأهداف بينما العمل الفردي يتسبب في إهدار الوقت والجهد دون الوصول لنجاح حقيقي.

- a. Teamwork with much doubt leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.
- b. Teamwork undoubtedly leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.
- c. Teamwork undoubtedly leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effects without real success.
- d. Teamwork without doubt leads to achieve goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

- 1. Are the lessons being explained by Adam ? (Is)
- 2. Mona spends the weekend in the countryside. There, she finds peace of mind. (where)

6 Answer the following questions:

- 1. Why was Passepartout amazed by the stars and dolphins?
- 2. Can order and discipline be more valuable than adventure? Explain.

7 Write an essay of (180) words on the following topic.

“How to prepare for emergencies”

.....

.....

Sample Test 7

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. “Trigger” is to “activate” as “prevent” is to
a. impartiality b. halt c. mix d. clarify e. stop
- 2. “Karim has a chronic cough.” “Chronic” here is synonymous with
a. temporary b. partial c. persistent d. long-term e. global

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

- 1. means how correct or exact something is.
a. Accuracy b. Waterproof c. Preparedness d. Kit
- 2. How do you run?
a. quick b. quickly c. quickness d. quickest
- 3. The quality of guiding or directing people is called
a. reliable b. ambitious c. leadership d. resilient
- 4. Magdy is never late for the English course. This means he on time.
a. always is b. is always c. is rarely d. rarely is
- 5. The flood was a real for the city.
a. chief b. meteorologist c. disaster d. broadcaster

6. Shady his blog in his room at the moment.
 a. was writing b. write c. is writing d. will writing
7. Of the four students, Bassim is
 a. clever b. cleverer c. cleverest d. the cleverest
8. The city has seen impressive economic in recent years.
 a. growth b. limitation c. irrigation d. scale
9. My sister hard, doesn't she?
 a. work b. works c. worked d. didn't work
10. Zeinab started a business selling handmade bags for a low price.
 a. yearly-round b. solar-powered c. small-scale d. life-changed
11. I respect the employer I work for.
 a. which b. whom c. that d. b & c
12. Before any action, the committee should a strategy to solve the problem.
 a. close b. write c. develop d. refuse
13. The conclusion in a descriptive essay should
 a. introduce a new idea b. repeat the introduction
 c. leave a lasting image d. add a dialog
14. Blog posts often use to make the text more engaging, like questions or personal stories.
 a. drawings b. informal language c. heavy data d. codes

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Artificial intelligence which is abbreviated as AI, is the intelligence by the machines under which they can perform different functions with a significant human help. With the help of AI, machines will be able to think, solve problems, plan things etc. It is the simulation of human intelligence by machines.

In the field of technology, artificial intelligence is evolving rapidly day by day and it is believed that in the near future, the AI is going to change human life and many of the world's crises by **sorting out** the major problems.

Our life in this modern age depends largely on computers. They have become almost impossible to think about life without computers. We need computers in everything that we use in our daily lives, so it becomes very important to make computers intelligent to make our lives easier. The main theory of AI is developing computers which imitate human intelligence.

AI is now widely used in the fields of healthcare for fast and accurate diagnoses and operating on patients, in the field of industry through using robots to do dirty and hard work but that resulted in a big loss to people's jobs and in the field of education to bring innovative ways of teaching.

Because we can't separate ourselves from modern technology which has become an integral part of our lives and changed our lives for good, artificial intelligence is the future of innovative technology.

1. The writer's opinion of artificial intelligence is
 a. discouraging b. positive c. negative d. unfavorable
2. The artificial intelligence
 a. doesn't occur naturally and is created by human beings
 b. occurs naturally due to modern technology
 c. is separated from the use of computers d. is of less importance nowadays than before
3. According to the writer, people's lives will be by artificial intelligence.
 a. worsened b. destroyed c. hardened d. improved
4. At the age of artificial intelligence, jobs for humans will be
 a. decreased b. multiplied c. increased d. risen
5. Why do you think some people have fears of artificial intelligence ?
 a. Because of its legal uses b. Because of its illegal uses
 c. Because of its rapid progress d. Because of its ability to make our lives good
6. Developing is the main key to have rapid artificial intelligence.
 a. healthcare b. smart mobile phones c. operating on patients d. computers
7. The role of human beings with the artificial intelligence is
 a. minor b. secondary c. major d. unimportant
8. The underlined word **sorting out** gives the same meaning as
 a. misunderstanding b. solving c. organizing d. arranging

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

- The basic types of food in each country are closely related to its traditions. Kushari and fava beans are two of the local Egyptian dishes that tourists like to try eating.

- a. ترتبط الأنواع الأساسية للطعام في كل بلد ارتباطًا وثيقًا بتقاليدها، فالكشري والبقول المدمس هما اثنتان من الأطباق المصرية المحلية التي يحب السياح تناولها.
- b. ترتبط الأنواع الأساسية للطعام في كل بلد ارتباطًا وثيقًا بتقاليدها، فالكشري والبقول المدمس هما اثنتان من الأطباق المصرية العالمية التي يحب السياح تناولها.
- c. ترتبط الأنواع الأساسية للطعام في كل بلد ارتباطًا وثيقًا بتقاليدها، فالكشري والبقول المدمس هما اثنتان من الأطباق المصرية المحلية التي لا يحب السياح تناولها.
- d. ترتبط الأنواع الأساسية للطعام في كل مدينة ارتباطًا وثيقًا بتقاليدها، فالكشري والبقول المدمس هما اثنتان من الأطباق المصرية المحلية التي يحب السياح تناولها.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

- ينبغي أن يتغير مفهوم التعليم من الحفظ والتلقين إلى التفكير النقدي والإبداع.

- a. The concept of education should change from memorization and indoctrination to critical thinking and creativity.
- b. The concept of education should change from memorization and indoctrination to critical thinking and creativity.
- c. The concept of education should change from remembrance and indoctrination to critical thinking and creativity.
- d. The concept of education should change from memorization and indoctrination to critical thinking.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

1. The tablet she bought is expensive. (an)
2. I have rarely seen him lately. (Rarely)

6 Answer the following questions:

1. How did Fogg behave during the desert journey?
2. What did Passepartout think of the bazaar in Cairo?

7 Write a blog post of (150-180) words on the following topic:

“Your vision for your future life”

.....
.....

Sample Test 8

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. “Don’t forget to monitor his heartbeat.” “Monitor” as used here is a synonym for
a. notice b. observe c. encourage d. humidify e. warn
2. “A healthy diet includes an organic meal each day.” Here, “organic” is a synonym for
a. sectioned b. artificial c. natural d. pure e. decreased

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. A is a planned action or method used to achieve a goal.
a. reflection b. tactic c. loop d. manipulation
2. “We were lucky to meet him.” What does this mean?
a. Luckily, we meet him. b. Luckily, we never meet him.
c. Luckily, we met him. d. Luckily, we never met him.
3. Factories do fire regularly.
a. humidities b. intensities c. documents d. drills
4. What a nuisance! You me of bad intentions.
a. are always accusing b. always are accused c. always accused d. always accuses
5. A good manager must conflicts professionally when problems arise.
a. serve b. handle c. develop d. support
6. Ahmed, you me when I speak. Stop it, please! It’s so irritating.
a. interrupt always b. always interrupts
c. always are interrupting d. are always interrupting
7. This is the company in the world.
a. more big b. biggest c. bigger d. most big

8. Before finishing her speech, Fatma decided to a thought with her classmates.
a. create b. summarize c. share d. build
9. She someone to help with her homework, doesn't she?
a. needs b. doesn't need c. needed d. needn't
10. Nurses a vital role in saving patients' lives.
a. deny b. waste c. ignore d. play
11. The school, students learn, is very important.
a. which b. that c. a & b d. where
12. Manufacturers goods for limited periods.
a. gather b. guarantee c. rely d. launch
13. Each body paragraph should have a to focus on one idea.
a. reflection b. topic sentence c. closing remark d. conclusion
14. A blog post should have to organize information.
a. subheadings b. secrets c. mistakes d. phone numbers

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

You go to bed at night, close your eyes, and drift off to sleep. Have you ever wondered how exactly sleep works ? Plus, where do dreams come from ? When you fall asleep, you go through the four stages of the sleep cycle.

Stage 1 : this is when you feel yourself becoming **drowsy**. Your muscles begin to relax and your brain activity slows down. Your eye movements are slow during stage 1. It lasts several minutes and you can be woken up easily.

Stage 2 : when your sleep becomes a bit deeper. You won't wake up easily. The slow eye movements continue and your brain waves slow down more. Your body temperature goes down and your heart rate slows down.

Stage 3 : is known as deep sleep. It's more difficult for you to be woken up. And although you are sleeping deeply, this is when sleepwalking or sleeptalking occurs. So, all those sleepwalkers out there may not actually remember doing anything strange in their sleep the next day.

Then finally you move into REM. That stands for **rapid** eye movement. During the REM stage, your eyes move quickly beneath your closed eyelids. This is caused by certain activity. You may have vivid dreams during this stage. Your brain waves are more active than in stage 2 and 3. They're similar to when you're awake. It's easier for brain to wake you up, but you may feel groggy or sleepy.

1. "You begin to feel drowsy. Your muscles relax". This happens in the stage.
a. fourth b. second c. first d. third
2. What happens in stage two?
a. Sleepwalking or sleeptalking occurs b. The person's body temperature goes down
c. The person can be woken up easily d. The person may have vivid dreams

3. The antonym of the word “**drowsy**” is
 a. lazy b. vivid c. sleepy d. tired
4. When you are asleep, the quick eye movement is caused by
 a. the person’s movement b. the person’s thoughts
 c. the light around the person d. certain brain activity
5. In which stage does your brain activity slow down, and you aren’t woken up as easily?
 a. one b. two c. three d. REM
6. In REM stage
 a. the eyes move quickly beneath the eyelids b. the muscles relax
 c. the brain activity slows down d. the brain waves are more inactive
7. The synonym of the word “rapid” is
 a. later b. gradual c. slow d. quick
8. The stages of the sleep cycle is known as
 a. closed eyelids b. brain activity c. deep sleep d. rapid eye movement

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Tropical forests are considered the lungs of the planet because of their absorption of large amounts of carbon dioxide and the release of oxygen.

- a. تعتبر الغابات الاستوائية رئتي الكوكب لامتصاصها كميات كبيرة من ثاني أكسيد الكربون و إطلاق الأكسجين.
- b. تعتبر الغابات الاستوائية رئتي الكوكب بسبب إطلاقها كمية كبيرة من ثاني أكسيد الكربون و امتصاصها الأكسجين.
- c. تعتبر الغابات الاستوائية رئتي الكوكب رغم امتصاصها كميات كبيرة من ثاني أكسيد الكربون و إطلاق الأكسجين.
- d. تعتبر الغابات الاستوائية رئتي الكوكب بسبب إنتاجها كميات كبيرة من ثاني أكسيد الكربون و إطلاق الأكسجين.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

إن للمشروعات القومية الكبرى فوائد كثيرة فهي توفر الكثير من فرص العمل للشباب كما أنها تعمل على زيادة الاقتصاد القومي ورفع مستوى المعيشة.

- a. Major national projects have so many benefits, as they provide so many job opportunities for youth, and they also increase the national economy and raise the standard of living.
- b. Major international projects have so many benefits, as they provide so many job opportunities for young people, and they also work to increase the national economy and raise the standard of living.
- c. Major local projects have many benefits, as they provide many job chances for young people, and they also increase the national economy and raise the standard of living.
- d. Great national objects have so many advantages, as they provide too many job chances for young people, and they also increase the national economy and raise the standard of living.

- 5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.**
1. English is easier than Chinese. (more)
 2. Mr Mohamed works in a language school. He is a wonderful teacher. (who)

6 Answer the following questions:

1. Why does Fogg treat the voyage as if he were still in London?
2. What did Fix secretly think about Passepartout's knowledge?

7 Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following topic.

"The importance of education for our future"

.....

.....

Sample Test 9

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "After the game, Youssef needed a few minutes of reflection." In this sentence, "reflection" can be replaced by
a. contemplation b. plan c. fairness d. consideration e. fashionable
2. "Instead of collaboration, the two companies entered into competition." The word "collaboration" here is an antonym of
a. partnership b. conflict c. rivalry d. harvest e. aim

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Raising about fire safety is very important.
a. carelessness b. disaster c. mistake d. awareness
2. She the truth and it is annoying.
a. never tell b. don't tell c. is never telling d. is always telling
3. A person who secretly controls or directs the actions of others is called
a. subtle b. reflection c. loop d. puppet master
4. Everybody at the party was dressed.
a. colorful b. colorfully c. quite a colorful d. a quite colorfully
5. It's important to a plan before an emergency happens.
a. do b. make c. face d. trap
6. Naglaa is clever, but Esraa is cleverer. This means
a. Esraa is less clever than Naglaa. b. Naglaa is much cleverer than Esraa.
c. Naglaa isn't as clever as Esraa. d. Naglaa is as clever as Esraa.
7. Tablets are becoming popular nowadays.
a. more and more b. much and more c. more and less d. less and more
8. Many workers need to in technical and vocational training.
a. keep up with b. intend c. enroll d. prevent

9. It's been a long time since you've seen him,?
 a. haven't you b. isn't it c. is it d. hasn't it
10. Taha traveled back to his for a family visit.
 a. recommendation b. homeland c. platform d. national
11. I have three cousins, two of are pilots.
 a. whom b. whose c. who d. that
12. The workers are building new for the city.
 a. infrastructure b. company c. destruction d. cooperation
13. A is a serious, structured written document about a topic.
 a. formal report b. summary c. heading d. findings
14. An essay starts with the paragraph.
 a. introduction b. conclusion c. thesis d. body

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

You don't need to look back twenty years to realize the **tremendous** developments in science and technology and how these advances are changing the lifestyle of millions of people all over the world. Although the TV and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote control units that turn the equipment on and off helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that made our life more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dish washing machine can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just pop your food into the microwave oven. Passenger planes fly non-stop to different parts of the world and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This all leaves people more time to enjoy themselves and it also explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry.

Leisure today is big business. Just read the advertisement in your newspaper; you just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. as robots can take over the work of people in industry, communications across the world have become faster. And while technology continues to create ways of persuading us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, so the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

1. The passage is mainly about the of modern technology.
 a. merits b. cons c. demerits d. disadvantages
2. Modern technology has made our life
 a. difficult b. comfortable c. vague d. complicated
3. **Tremendous** in the first line means
 a. trivial b. tiny c. very big d. unimportant
4. Due to modern technology, the lifestyle has changed
 a. 20 years ago b. within the last 20 years
 c. after the last 20 years d. in more than 20 years

5. Leisure today is even before.
 a. more expensive than b. less expensive than
 c. as expensive as d. much more varied in costs than
6. A word from the passage that means "put" is
 a. play b. pop c. fit d. enjoy
7. "Persuade" in the passage means
 a. convince b. discourage c. supply d. give
8. According to the passage, communications became
 a. ancient b. slower c. faster d. vary

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Industrialisation has transformed people's lives in just over two hundred years thanks to the power of science and technology. Now high-tech machines produce high-quality products in large amounts for international markets.

- a. أحدث التصنيع تحولاً في حياة الناس خلال قبل ما يزيد قليلاً عن مائتي عام بفضل قوة العلم والتكنولوجيا، و حالياً تنتج الآلات منتجات عالية الجودة بكميات كبيرة للأسواق الدولية.
- b. لقد أحدث التصنيع تحولاً في حياة الناس خلال ما يزيد قليلاً عن مائتي عام، وذلك بفضل قوة العلم والتكنولوجيا، و حالياً تنتج الآلات عالية التقنية منتجات عالية الجودة بكميات كبيرة للأسواق الدولية.
- c. لقد أحدث التصنيع تحولاً في حياة الناس خلال ما يزيد كثيراً عن مائتي عام، وذلك بفضل قوة العلم والتكنولوجيا، و حالياً تنتج الآلات عالية التقنية منتجات عالية الجودة بكميات كبيرة للأسواق الدولية.
- d. لقد أحدث التصنيع تحولاً فالناس يعيشون خلال ما يزيد قليلاً عن مائتي عام، وذلك بفضل قوة العلم والتكنولوجيا، و حالياً تنتج الآلات عالية التقنية منتجات عالية الجودة بكميات كبيرة للأسواق الدولية.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب أن نعلم الأجيال الجديدة قيمة العمل و الانتماء و الولاء و الإخلاص و التفكير الإبداعي لكي يكونوا قادرين على بناء بلدهم.

- a. We have to teach new generations the value of work , loyalty, belonging , sincerity and creative thinking to be able to build their country.
- b. We have to teach younger generations the value of work , loyalty, belonging , sincerity and creative thinking to be able to build their country.
- c. We have to learn new generations the value of work , loyalty, belonging , sincerity and creator thinking to be able to build their country.
- d. We will have to teach new generations the value of work , loyalty, belonging , sincerity and creative thinking to be able to build their country.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

1. After my car had been checked by the mechanic, it went faster. (checking)
2. The cheetah has strong muscles. It can run fast. (that)

6 Answer the following questions.

1. Why did Fogg's calmness make him seem mysterious?
2. How was Mongolia described?

7 Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following topic.
“Egypt Vision 2030”

.....

.....

Sample Test 10

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. “His solutions were dull and unimpressive.” “Dull” here is an antonym of
a. flexible b. helpful c. brilliant d. silly e. outstanding
2. “The report talks about phone coverage.” In this context, ‘coverage’ is synonymous with
a. extent b. omission c. reach d. weakness e. campaign

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Good media is needed to distinguish fake pieces of news from true ones.
a. free speech b. literacy c. removal d. restriction
2. She felt sad because she her wallet.
a. loses b. has lost c. was losing d. had lost
3. Many people live in the area near the sea.
a. contraction b. coastal c. past d. structure
4. The conference next Monday at 10 am.
a. starts b. has started c. had started d. is starting
5. To be means having a strong wish to achieve something important.
a. creative b. expertise c. vital d. ambitious
6. She answered the question in a way.
a. logical b. logically c. logic d. logics
7. Let’s visit the Egyptian Museum,?
a. will you b. shall you c. shall we d. can you
8. Clean water projects lives in remote villages.
a. improve b. follow c. screen d. grow
9. He has much friends than me.
a. more b. the least c. most d. many
10. Flax is a plant used to make
a. fuel b. fabric c. paper d. medicine
11. The house in I was brought up was made from mud bricks.
a. where b. which c. a & b d. that
12. Egypt serves as a strategic between Africa, the Middle East, and Europe.
a. barrier b. gateway c. border d. economy

13. The sentence that clearly shows the writer's opinion is called the
 a. hook b. thesis statement c. conclusion d. counter-argument
14. A catchy makes people want to read the blog post.
 a. title b. ending c. address d. advertisement

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Reading stimulates your mind. It is like a workout for your brain. When people get old, their muscles begin to deteriorate. They get weaker and their strength leaves them. Exercise can prevent their loss. The same thing happens to people's brains when they get older. Brain power and speed decline with age. Reading strengthens your brain and prevents these declines. Reading can make you a more powerful person. You can learn to do new things by reading. Do you want to make video games ? Do you want to design clothing ? Reading can teach you all this and more.

Read everything that you can at school, whether it is interesting or not. Reading expands your vocabulary. Even a boring text can teach you new words. Having a larger vocabulary will help you better express yourself. You will be able to speak, write and think more intelligently. What's boring about that ? Do not just discount a text because it is unfamiliar to you. Each time you read, you are exposed to new ideas perspectives. Reading can change the way that you understand the world. It can give you a broader perspective on things. It can make you worldlier. You can learn how people live in faraway places. You can learn about cultures different from your own. Reading is good for your state of mind. It has a calming effect. It can lower your stress levels and help you relax. You can escape from your troubles for a moment when you read and it's a positive escape. The benefits of reading can't be counted. So do yourself a favour: the next time you get a reading assignment, take as much as you can from it. Squeeze it for every drop of knowledge that it contains. Then move on to the next one.

- What prevents the deterioration of the muscles ?
 a. Exercise b. Reading c. Knowledge d. Sleep
- What do you think the underlined word "perspectives" means ?
 a. products b. viewpoints c. troubles d. loss
- Reading can do you a favour through positive
 a. escapism b. exercise c. treatment d. behavior
- When you learn how people of different cultures from your own live, you will be
 a. beloved b. unfamiliar c. ignorant d. experienced
- The best title for the passage is
 a. Reading and the mind b. Some merits of reading
 c. Reading helps you find a job d. Some demerits of reading
- Why does the author believe that reading is good for your mind state ?
 a. It has a calming effect b. It can help you relax
 c. It can lower your stress levels d. All of these

7. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text ?

- a. He is trying to persuade students to do their reading work.
- b. He is teaching people how to become better readers.
- c. He is explaining why people don't do their reading work.
- d. He is entertaining readers with facts about the mind and the body.

8. Which of the following is NOT one of the author's main points ?

- a. Reading broadens your perspective and makes you a better person.
- b. Reading is a relaxing activity with positive mental side effects.
- c. Reading helps you perform on test and get into better schools.
- d. Reading helps your mind in shape and prevents loss due to age.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

One should not learn a foreign language merely to achieve an immediate aim. We should carry on learning it as it is a valuable experience that enriches our lives.

- a. لا ينبغي للمرء أن يتعلم لغة أجنبية لمجرد تحقيق هدف فوري. يجب أن نستمر في تعلمها لأنها تجربة غير ذات قيمة تثرى حياتنا.
- b. ألا ينبغي للمرء أن يتعلم لغة أجنبية لعدم تحقيق هدف فوري. يجب أن نستمر في تعلمها لأنها تجربة قيمة تثرى حياتنا.
- c. لا ينبغي للمرء أن يتعلم لغة أجنبية لمجرد تحقيق هدف بعيد. يجب أن نستمر في تعلمها لأنها تجربة قيمة تثرى حياتنا.
- d. لا ينبغي للمرء أن يتعلم لغة أجنبية لمجرد تحقيق هدف فوري. يجب أن نستمر في تعلمها لأنها تجربة قيمة تثرى حياتنا.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب أن نتمسك بالأخلاق الحميدة ونحترم أبائنا ومعلمينا، لأن العلم وحده لا يصنع انساناً ناجحاً بالحقابة.

- a. We must adhere to good morals and respect our parents and teachers because science alone does not make a person successful in life.
- b. We mustn't adhere to good morals and respect our parents and teachers because science alone does not make a person successful in life.
- c. We must adhere to great morals and respect our parents and teachers because science alone does not make a person successful in life.
- d. We must adhere to good morals and disrespect our parents and teachers because science alone does not make a person successful in life.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning.

- 1. I met the girl with green eyes. (whose)
- 2. Who is helping me with the housework. (helped)

6 Answer the following questions.

- 1. Why did Fogg need a new servant?
- 2. Do you think Detective Fix was right to be suspicious of Fogg? Why or why not?

7 Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following topic.

"Inspiring entrepreneurs"

.....

.....

حمل الآن

مجانا وحصريا

امتحانات رقم (3)

الترم الاول



FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 1

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The airport is considered the main..... for international travelers.

- a) infrastructure b) gateway c) capacity d) milestone

2. Aya's..... in community service inspired others.

- a) engagement b) replacement c) partnership d) settlement

3. The new housing project offers affordable homes for low-income families. The opposite of "affordable" is

- a) cheap b) reasonable c) low d) expensive

4. The government supports..... with funding and training programs.

- a) lawyers b) entrepreneurs c) tourists d) doctors

5. Fruits and vegetables are..... ; they must be stored in a cool place.

- a) durable b) perishable c) manufactured d) affordable

6. Detecting deception in online content is an important skill for news consumers. The synonym of "deception" is

- a) honesty b) trickery c) strength d) disability

7. Nabil gave a presentation that impressed everyone.

- a) terrible b) brilliant c) boring d) relaxed

8. New projects all over Egypt nowadays.

- a) are launching b) were launching c) are being launched d) have launched

9. Sara wore the dress which she

- a) has already bought b) was already bought
c) had already bought d) is already buying

10. Hala worked to finish the project on time.

- a) hard b) hardly c) harder d) hardest

11. The movie was than I expected.

- a) better b) best c) more good d) gooder

12. None of the students was late,?

- a) were they b) was he c) wasn't he d) weren't they

13. Christopher Columbus was the sailor discovered America.

- a) what b) whom c) who d) which

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

As the world's population grows, we need new ways to produce food that are better for the environment and can feed everyone. Traditional farming may not be enough, so scientists are working on new ideas to solve this problem.

One solution is vertical farming, which means growing crops in tall, stacked layers. This method uses less land and water compared to regular farming. It can also be done indoors, so crops can grow all year round, no matter what the weather is. This is especially helpful in cities where space is limited.

Another new idea is lab-grown meat. Instead of raising and killing animals, scientists can grow meat cells in a lab. This process could help reduce the pollution caused by raising livestock. It could also help save forests and reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Plant-based foods are also becoming more popular. People are looking for healthier and more sustainable options. Plant-based foods could provide important nutrients and proteins. They are rich in fibers, proteins, minerals, and healthy fats. In the future, food may look very different from what we eat today. With new technology, we can produce food in ways that are better for the planet, healthier for people, and more efficient. These ideas have the potential to change how we think about and enjoy food.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The antonym of the underlined word "reduce" is

- a) increase b) decrease c) neglect d) care

15. The best title for the passage is

- a) Food made in the lab b) Food for the future
c) Developing agricultural production d) The benefits of vertical farming

16. Vertical farming is a promising solution because it .

- a) uses a lot of land b) allows crops to grow year-round
c) is mainly used outdoors d) needs more water than traditional farming

17. Plant-based foods are gaining popularity because they

- a) are harder to grow b) provide health-conscious and sustainable options
c) require a lot of water to produce
d) are not as nutritious as animal-based foods

18. The author predicts that in the future, food production will .

- a) become less efficient and more harmful b) rely mainly on traditional farming
c) become more sustainable and efficient d) be based only on lab-grown products

19. Compared to traditional meat production, lab-grown meat

- a) causes more pollution b) requires less space and resources
c) is less humane d) is only available in small amounts

20. The new farming technologies mentioned in the text are intended to

- a) make food more expensive
b) reduce the environmental impact of food production
c) make traditional farming methods obsolete
d) focus on producing only plant-based foods

21. The author's opinion of plant-based foods is that they

- a) are less nutritious than other food sources
- b) will likely become a larger part of future diets
- c) are not accepted by most people
- d) are not suitable for people who need more protein

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d;

- Egypt is keen to have good ties with African countries. Egypt regularly attends African Union summits to promote economic cooperation and political \$\\rule{2cm}{0.15mm}\$

- a) تعمل مصر على بناء علاقات موزونة مع الدول الإفريقية. وقد تشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- b) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- c) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر أحياناً في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.
- d) تعمل مصر على بناء علاقات متوازنة مع الدول الإفريقية. وقد تشارك مصر بانتظام في منتديات الاتحاد لإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.

**للسياحة دور هام في الاقتصاد في مصر فهي توفر الكثير من فرص العمل كما انها ثاني
اهم مصدر للعملة الأجنبية التي تحتاج اليها مصر**

- a) Tourism has an important role in the economics in Egypt. It proves a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign coin that Egypt wants.
- b) Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important result of foreign currency that Egypt wants.
- c) Tourism has an important role in the economics in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign coin that Egypt needs.
- d) Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most important source of foreign currency that Egypt needs.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What was the general opinion about Mr. Fogg's personality traits?
2. If you were Passepartout, would you take the job with Mr. Fogg?
3. What does Fogg's calm reaction to the debate in the Reform Club suggest about his personality and way of solving problems?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"The Future of Work and its Impact on Youth"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 2

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The toys were according to strict safety standards.
a) manufactured b) perishable c) affordable d) targeted
2. Our teacher inspired us with stories of famous scientists. "Inspired" is an antonym of
a) encouraged b) motivated c) discouraged d) aspired
3. Technology has a..... impact on modern life.
a) flexible b) universal c) limited d) temporary
4. Climate change a serious threat to wildlife.
a) catches b) ignores c) solves d) poses
5. Social media algorithms change the content we see.....
a) without us noticing b) without us helping c) with our help d) when helping
6. You can usuallya fake account if it has very few followers and no real photos.
a) create b) recognize c) organize d) use
7. What does it mean to 'meet others halfway'?
a) To always get what you want at the expense of others.
b) To refuse to compromise.
c) To compromise with others to reach an agreement.
d) To avoid talking to other people.
8. Right now, we about the upcoming conference.
a) are talking b) talk c) talked d) will talk
9. We the tickets online before going to the cinema.
a) booked b) had booked c) are booking d) have booked
10. Nada has a smile that makes everyone happy.
a) warm b) warmly c) warmed d) warmth
11. This exam is than the one we took last month.
a) more difficult b) difficult c) most difficult d) as difficult
12. You'd better take an umbrella,?
a) hadn't you b) wouldn't you c) didn't you d) don't you
13. She apologized to the boy glasses got broken.
a) where b) which c) whose d) that

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

Have you ever watched a documentary about wildlife? Forests of different kinds are rich in wildlife. There, you can see thousands of species of plants and animals. These plants and animals form one of the most complicated circles of life. Every single species plays a part in

the natural balance. There are similarities between animals living in wide open spaces. For example, the lion is an animal that lives in open areas. The lion is the largest member in the family of cats. It lives in Africa. When it is angry or irritated by flies, the lion whips its tail around. The favorite food of the lion is raw meat. The lion gets its food from the animals it kills every day. It hunts at night, but during the day, it lies in the shade of a tree. The lion kills only for food. The male always eats first. When it finishes, the rest of the family, the lioness and cubs, have their turn.

The zebra also lives in wide open spaces. Its enemy is the lion because lions like zebras' meat. Both zebras and lions like to live in open areas where they can run and play. Water is very important for the zebra. Almost every day it goes to a waterhole where its enemy, the lion, is sitting there waiting for it.

Zebras "also" live in Africa. They're distinctive single-hoofed mammals that live in herds. There are several species of zebra found in the wild. Each zebra's stripe is unique.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The underlined word "irritated" means.....

- a) annoyed b) interested c) discouraged d) frightened

15. What do you think a documentary is?

- a) A historical film. b) A TV detective series.
c) A program based on facts. d) A program about fiction.

16. Lions don't hunt.

- a) if they are hungry b) when they are hungry
c) unless they are hungry d) in case they are hungry

17. Both lions and zebras are animals and they live in wide open spaces.

- a) wild b) domestic c) kind d) lazy

18. Zebras live in herds. What do you think this means?

- a) They live individually. b) They live in groups of the same species.
c) They live in mixed-up groups. d) They live alone.

19. The author compares a zebra's stripe pattern to a fingerprint to

- a) show that stripes help zebras run faster
b) suggest that no two zebras look exactly alike
c) explain why lions can't see zebras clearly
d) prove that zebras are related to horses

20. If a certain species of animals or plants in forests is badly affected, this may lead to....

- a) natural balance b) similarity c) imbalance d) natural organization

21. Lions hunt at night

- a) and also during the day b) but not during the day
c) not only during the day d) and eat during the day

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- The Grand Egyptian Museum reflects Egypt's vision to make history accessible to new generations while strengthening Egypt's role as a pioneer in world heritage.

- a) ينعكس في المتحف المصري الكبير رأي مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تطوير دور مصر كدولة رائدة في الموروث العالمي.
- b) يعكس المتحف المصري الكبير رأي مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تقوية دور مصر كدولة رائدة في الإرث العالمي.
- c) يعكس المتحف المصري الكبير رؤية مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تعزيز دور مصر كدولة رائدة في التراث العالمي.
- d) ينعكس المتحف المصري الكبير على رؤية مصر لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة مع تعزيز مكانة مصر كدولة رائدة في التراث العالمي.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- لقد أدى انتشار وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي إلى حدوث تطور كبير وسريع في اللغات. فهؤلاء الذين يتواصلون عبر الإنترنت يميلون إلى الاختصار.

- a) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to be abbreviate.
- b) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to be short.
- c) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online intend to abbreviate.
- d) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to abbreviate.

24. Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

1. What shocking crime occurred in London at the beginning of the story?
2. Do you think Detective Fix's suspicion of Fogg is fair, or is he jumping to conclusions? Explain.
3. How do Fogg's and Passepartout's reactions to the Egyptian setting reveal their personalities?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"My Vision for My Future Life"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 3

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Natural fibers are preferred in the production of high-quality
a) textiles b) machines c) metals d) minerals
2. The new policy was not advantageous; in fact, it was for small businesses.
a) bore b) harmful c) profitable d) helpful
3. Tourism is an important source of growth for many countries.
a) economic b) physical c) worthwhile d) renewable
4. This hospital offers free health to detect diseases early.
a) screening b) training c) designing d) fulfilling
5. The conference was a great opportunity to meet from all over the country.
a) local friends b) non-local contacts c) family members d) non-local relations
6. Heba is a very reliable friend who always keeps her promises. The antonym of "reliable" is
a) trustworthy b) dependable c) unreliable d) selfish
7. intelligence helps people understand others' feelings.
a) Emotional b) Logical c) Sensible d) Artificial
8. The documents by the secretary at the moment.
a) are typing b) are being typed c) were typed d) have been typed
9. They..... the house before the guests arrived.
a) were cleaning b) had cleaned c) clean d) have cleaned
10. The students followed the teacher's advice..... during the experiment.
a) careful b) carefully c) careless d) carefulness
11. That was the day of my life. I wish I could relive it.
a) happily b) happiest c) happier d) more happy
12. There is a mistake in this report,?
a) Isn't there b) Is there c) isn't it d) is it
13. Charles Dickens, was an English author, wrote many interesting novels.
a) that b) whom c) who d) which

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

You might think that concrete is a modern material, but experts think that it might have been made first by the **Egyptians** about 5,000 years ago. They used a kind of concrete made of **mud and grass** to help build the Pyramids. Nearly three thousand years later, the **Romans** also made a type of concrete using volcanic stone. They used it to build many of their most famous landmarks, such as the Colosseum and the Pantheon, which are still standing today.

The Pantheon still has the **largest concrete dome in the world**; it is 43 meters in diameter. The Romans added milk, fat, or blood to make the concrete stronger. Today we use chemicals instead. However, Roman concrete was stronger than modern concrete, although it did not dry as quickly.

It was not until **1824** that modern concrete was invented in England. It was made using local stones. Slowly, builders started to use the new material. The first concrete house was built in London in **1854**, and the first concrete bridge was built in San Francisco in 1889. In 1891, a whole road was made using concrete in Ohio, USA. You can still drive on it today. Concrete must be a great material to build with. It is not expensive to make and it is so strong that earthquakes do not usually damage it. It is now used to make everything from massive dams and skyscrapers to sculptures and kitchen worktops. The world's tallest building, Burj Khalifa in Dubai, and the world's longest tunnel, in Switzerland, are both mostly made from concrete. A downside to concrete is that it is **not very good for the environment** because you need a lot of heat to produce it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is impressive about the Pantheon?

- a) it's the largest concrete dome in the world
- b) It is a very tall building.
- c) It is built on a volcano.
- d) It was built using volcanic stone.

15. What did the Egyptians use in concrete to help build the Pyramids?

- a) Chemicals.
- b) Things that came from animals.
- c) mud and grass
- d) Sand.

16. According to the article, what is a downside to using concrete?

- a) It is very uncomfortable material.
- b) It is hard to make.
- c) making it is bad for the environment
- d) It is very ugly and expensive.

17. Concrete is used in so many structures today because it is

- a) a very old material.
- b) a very modern material.
- c) strong and easy to make.
- d) very beautiful.

18. What does the underlined word "it" refer to?

- a) Roman concrete.
- b) Today's concrete.
- c) All forms of concrete.
- d) Concrete used to build the Pyramid.

19. Who invented concrete, according to experts?

- a) The British.
- b) The Americans.
- c) The Romans.
- d) the Egyptians

20. The first concrete house was built in London in the century.

- a) 17th
- b) 18th
- c) 19th
- d) 20th

21. How many old concrete types mentioned in the passage?

- a) Three.
- b) Four.
- c) Five.
- d) Two.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- In an era where misleading information spreads faster than wildfire across social media platforms, the debate over content regulation has become increasingly urgent.**

(a) في عهدٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المفيدة أسرع من حرائق الغابات عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

(b) في زمنٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من النار في الهشيم عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح العمل على تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

(c) في عهدٍ تقل فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من حرائق الغابات عبر مواقع التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

(d) في عصرٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضللة أسرع من النار في الهشيم عبر منصات التواصل الاجتماعي، أصبح النقاش حول تنظيم المحتوى أكثر إلحاحًا.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- الاستغلال الأمثل لمواردنا المائية هو هدف قومي يجب أن يتعاون الجميع لتطبيقه من أجل مواجهة أي أزمة مائية في المستقبل .**

a) The best use of our water resources is an international goal which everyone must cooperate to apply it in order to face any water crisis in the future.

b) The good use of our water sources are a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply it in order to face any water crisis in the future.

c) The good use of our water resources is a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply in order to face any water crisis in the future.

d) The best use of our water sources is a national goal which everyone must cooperate to apply in order to find any water crisis in the future.

24. Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

- Why was Detective Fix determined to pursue Fogg?
- What do you think about the bet of £20,000 show about rich men's behavior at that time?
- If you were Passepartout, would you speak freely about Fogg to a stranger? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"Water is a blessing; we should keep it clean."

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 4

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1) good night's sleep can boost your concentration and memory. The antonym of "boost" is .
a) increase b) enhance c) undermine d) attract
- 2) Entrepreneurs often challenges when starting a new business.
a) face b) avoid c) ignore d) take
- 3) Donating books to schools contributes improving education.
a) for b) in c) to d) on
- 4) The school is , so all children can join.
a) exclusive b) inclusive c) limited d) restricted
- 5) This castle had high walls as part of its .
a) preservation b) decorations c) defenses d) attacks
- 6) Social media algorithms often promote content to more users.
a) hidden b) outdated c) irrelevant d) trending
- 7) skills are practical abilities you can learn and measure, like using a computer, cooking, or speaking a language.
a) Soft b) Hard c) Emotional d) Social
- 8) I to the radio while cooking breakfast.
a) will listen b) have listened c) listened d) am listening
- 9) The documents before the meeting started.
a) have signed b) are signed c) had been signed d) were being signed
- 10) This is a problem we need to solve.
a) serious b) seriously c) seriousness d) seriousness
- 11) A plane is faster than a train.
a) a much b) much more c) much d) a lot more
- 12) Let's not waste any more time, ?
a) will we b) won't we c) shan't we d) shall we
- 13) Have you seen the money was on the table?
a) when b) where c) in which d) that

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

The ancient Greeks always asserted that a **healthy mind in a healthy body** is the key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays, many schools are decreasing the amount of time given to sports, and some schools are removing it altogether. Although academic subjects are

certainly a very important part of the school curriculum, I am strongly **opposed** to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future as it is to provide academic training to those who will go on to university.

In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. This will not only help to **increase their level of fitness** and make them healthier, but it will also mean that they **develop better social skills** and are able to **concentrate on their studies for longer**, and thus achieve better results.

In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a key part of the school curriculum. All children have the right to get a balanced and they should not be deprived of the opportunity to learn how to play sports.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14) Practicing a sport is necessary for students to .

- a) increase their level of fitness and make them healthier b) develop better social skills c) concentrate on their studies for longer d) all the above

15) What is the writer's main purpose in this passage?

- a) To describe ancient Greek philosophy and habits. b) To criticize modern education systems. c) To argue that sports should remain part of school curriculum. d) To promote professional sports careers.

16) Which of the following can be a good title for the passage?

- a) The philosophy of the Greeks. b) How to keep fit.
c) The importance of sport. d) Academic life.

17) Which statement is not true?

- a) Sports give the chance to be physically fit. b) Sports help students become more successful. c) Sports encourage team spirit. d) Sports lead to overweight.

18) The underlined word "key" means .

- a) lock b) necessary c) clue d) guide

19) The ancient Greeks believe that .

- a) there is a connection between intelligence and a strong body
b) well-balanced food is important
c) there is a negative effect of sports on the body
d) studying is more important than sports

20) The underlined pronoun "they" refers to .

- a) skills b) children c) students d) schools

21) The writer believes that practicing sports is studying academic subjects.

- a) more important than b) less important than

c) as important as

d) not as important as

22) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Learning soft skills takes time and effort, but they can open doors in school, work, and life. You can say that knowledge fills your mind, but soft skills shape your future.

- (a) تعلیم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقتٍ واجتهادٍ، لكنها تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تصنع مستقبلك.
- (b) تعلّم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقتٍ وجهدٍ، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن العلم يملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تشكّل مستقبلك.
- (c) تعلیم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقتٍ واجتهادٍ، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تحوّل مستقبلك.
- (d) تعلّم المهارات الناعمة إلى وقتٍ وجهدٍ، لكنها تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن المعرفة تملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تشكّل مستقبلك.

23) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- يجب أن نشجع أطفالنا على المشاركة في العمل التطوعي ومساعدة المجتمعات/الجمعيات الخيرية. على سبيل المثال، يرغب الكثير من الناس الآن في العمل لحماية الحيوانات من الانقراض والحفاظ على البيئة.

- a) We should promote our kids to participate in the voluntary work and help the communities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinct and to conserve the environment.
- b) We should promote our kids to share in the voluntary work and help the charities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from being extinct and to conserve the environment.
- c) We should encourage our kids to share in the group work and help the societies. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinct and to conserve the environment.
- d) We should encourage our kids to participate in the voluntary work and help the charities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinction and to conserve the weather.

24) Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

1. How did Passepartout react to Egypt's sights and culture?
2. How does Passepartout's visit to the Hindu temple show the challenges of cultural encounters in travel?
3. What lesson might modern readers learn from Fogg's willingness to lose money but save Aouda's life?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to be employable"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 5

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Most world countries are planting trees on a large to combat deforestation.

- a) amount b) scale c) size d) skill

2. Rice farming is very requiring large amounts of water to grow.

- a) water-saving b) water-intensive c) water-free d) waterproof

3. Manal decided to her life to helping the poor.

- a) dictate b) waste c) dedicate d) avoid

4. A lot of international organizations started a/an to fight climate change.

- a) application b) initiative c) event d) class

5. Reem has shown remarkable improvement in her studies. "Remarkable" is a synonym of .

- a) ordinary b) notable c) usual d) common

6. Social media campaigns often use creative to engage viewers.

- a) tactics b) feedbacks c) sparks d) reflections

7. Her in the exam was excellent. Her family are so proud of her!

- a) absence b) performance c) mistake d) delay

8. A new library in the city center currently.

- a) is building b) is being built c) was built d) has been built

9. The project before the deadline.

- a) is completed b) was completed
-
- c) has been completed d) had been completed

10. The students listened to the teacher .

- a) attentively b) attentive c) attention d) attentiveness

11. I think mathematics is than history.

- a) as interesting b) more interesting c) most interesting d) much interesting

12. Nobody called you last night, ?

- a) didn't they b) did they c) did he d) didn't he

13. This is the restaurant we had dinner last night.

- a) that b) which c) where d) when

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

Every day, we read news online, watch TV, or scroll through social media. But not everything we see is true or fair. Sometimes, the media changes stories on purpose. They might leave out facts, use scary words, or show only one side. This is called **media manipulation**—when information is twisted to control what people think or feel.

For example, a news headline might shout: "DISASTER STRIKES CITY!"—but the real story is just a small power cut. Photos can be edited. Videos can be cut short to make someone look guilty or angry—even if they weren't. Some websites write shocking headlines just to get you to **click**.

Social media makes this worse. Their systems—called **algorithms**—learn what you like. So, they show you more of the same. You'll never see the other side. Fake news spreads fast because it makes people feel **strong emotions**—like fear or anger. Many share it without checking if it is real.

Why do they do this? Often for **money**—more clicks mean more advertisements. Sometimes for **power**—to make you support a leader, or vote a certain way.

But you can protect yourself. Always ask: Who wrote this? Is it from a **trusted source**? Are there facts or just opinions? Don't share until you're sure.

Media should help us understand the world—not trick us. Be smart. Be careful. Think before you believe. Your mind is powerful—don't let anyone control it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is the main topic of the passage?

- a) How to make videos.
- b) How media can trick people.
- c) How to trick people.
- d) History of newspapers.

15. Why do some websites use shocking headlines?

- a) To make you disbelieve what you see.
- b) To make you click and earn money from ads.
- c) To teach science.
- d) To make you earn money from media.

16. What does the underlined word "They" refer to?

- a) Readers.
- b) Media or news creators.
- c) Algorithms.
- d) Information and news.

17. What is the writer's main purpose in this passage?

- a) To entertain with funny stories.
- b) To warn readers and teach them how to think critically about media.
- c) To promote a specific news on media.
- d) To explain how social media response.

18. What can you infer about fake news?

- a) It's always easy to identify.
- b)
- c) It's only found in books or on TV.
- d) It's written by special people and have no emotions.

19. Which of these is NOT mentioned as a tool of media manipulation?

- a) Editing photos.
- b) Cutting videos.
- c) Using shocking headlines.
- d) It spreads fast because it causes strong emotions.

20. What does "algorithms" do, according to the passage?

- a) Harm your computer and deletes files.
- b) Show you content based on what you already like.

- c) Make communication between similar people.
- d) Write news stories and fix computers.

21. Which word is a synonym for "trusted source" in the passage?

- a) Popular website.
- b) Reliable or credible place.
- c) Funny blog.
- d) Old newspaper.

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- **While we can't stop natural disasters, we can prepare for them. Unfortunately, many communities around the world still suffer because of lack of awareness.**

- a) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت بعض المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.
- b) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الظواهر الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.
- c) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. لسوء الحظ ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص العلم.
- d) بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

تبذل الدولة جهوداً كبيرة لتطوير العاصمة الإدارية الجديدة من أجل الحد الفعال من الازدحام والتكدس في القاهرة.

- a) The state is doing significant efforts to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- b) The state is making significant efforts to develop the new Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- c) The state is making significant affect to develop the New Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.
- d) The state is making significant efforts to develop the old Administrative Capital in order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.

24. Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

1. How does the journey across the Indian Ocean highlight the contrast between Fogg and Passepartout?
2. Do you think Phileas Fogg and Passepartout will develop a good working relationship?
3. Would you accept Phileas Fogg's bet if you were at the club? Why?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to protect yourself against Media Manipulation"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 6

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **he company made a strategic decision to expand into international markets.**
"Strategic" is a synonym of.....
a) careful b) random c) careless d) planned
2. **Many young entrepreneurs dream of setting up a successful .**
a) startup b) job c) makeup d) office
3. **Everyone should have****access to healthcare, regardless of their income.**
a) limited b) equitable c) restricted d) several
4. **Students are encouraged to take** **In sports activities after school.**
a) part b) place c) action d) role
5. **Medical research has made significant progress in** **decades.**
a) recent b) old c) new d) future
6. **A** **article has a headline that uses strong words to grab your attention to believe its misinformation.**
a) boring b) long c) misleading d) short
7. **Good communication and teamwork are important..... skills for every employee.**
a) hard b) soft c) technical d) smooth
8. **We** **a lot of changes in the office this month.**
a) make b) made c) are making d) had made
9. **By the age of eighteen, I** **to drive a car.**
a) learn b) learned c) have learned d) had learned
10. **The meeting was..... organized, which impressed all the participants.**
a) efficient b) efficiently c) efficiency d) more efficient
11. **My dog..... is than my neighbor's.**
a) friendlier b) more friendly c) most friendly d) friendliest
12. **I'm not late this time,?**
a) aren't I b) are I c) am I d) isn't it
13. **The woman** **of the murder could prove her innocence.**
a) who suspect b) who suspected c) suspected d) suspecting

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

Should we work all the time without having rest or entertainment?

The answer is that we can't go on working without stopping. From time to time, we should stop to have some rest and some **recreation** to have fun. If we didn't, we could make mistakes, and our work might get worse.

An **overworked person** may end up losing their ability to think clearly and having no energy to go on working. Sleep is one way by which we can renew our energy. Sports and games are also important for **brainworkers**, who stay in closed offices and don't have a good chance to exercise their muscles. Swimming, walking, and other outdoor activities are excellent and may be very good for all people, so we shouldn't waste our weekends. People make full use of them by being in the open spaces. Having forgotten all about our work and the worries of life, we can then enjoy ourselves to the full and return the next day to work with our energy fully renewed. **Change** has a magical effect on man's health and work.

Only **clever people** are those who can achieve a **balance** between their work and their personal lives. They are hardworking when they do their jobs, and they live the happiest moments when they aren't working.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. All the following are examples of brainworkers except

- a) mathematicians b) cleaners c) surgeons d) engineers

15. According to the passage, change has..... on health and work.

- a) a vital effect b) no effect c) negative effect d) slow effect

16. The writer's purpose in the last paragraph is to

- a) suggest doing work in open area b) tell the story of brainworkers
c) warn us of living happily d) advise us to achieve balance

17. The best title for the passage is

- a) The importance of a balanced life style b) The importance of going to work
c) The importance of rest d) The importance of games

18. According to the second paragraph, we understand that man's health improves by .

- a) changing our sleeping habits b) thinking of the worries of life in the evening
c) fully enjoying weekends d) working without rest

19. The underlined word "recreation" in the first paragraph means

- a) effort b) health c) stress d) leisure

20. We can avoid making mistakes if we

- a) don't have rest b) relax c) work hard d) do our jobs lazily

21. The phrase "An overworked person" has a meaning.

- a) positive b) violent c) aggressive d) negative

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

The Egyptian monuments and museums attract millions of tourists from all over the world. We ought to exert more effort to increase the number of tourists visiting Egypt nowadays.

a) تجذب المباني والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.

b) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية آلاف السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة السياح هذه الأيام.

c) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.

d) تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء البلاد ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

• إن تعلم اللغات الأجنبية يساعدنا على فهم الاتجاهات العلمية والثقافية الحديثة ويمكننا من مواكبة التطور الهائل في مختلف مجالات العلوم والتكنولوجيا .

a) Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural traces and enables us to take place with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

b) Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

c) Teaching foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

d) Learning foreign languages helps us understanding modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

24. Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

1. Why did the train stop on the third day of travel in India?
2. If you were Passepartout, would you be excited or frightened to leave everything behind in just ten minutes? Why?
3. Why might the rescue of Aouda make Fix change his opinion of Fogg?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"Cellphones"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 7

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. The team showed great unity during the final match. "Unity" is a synonym of
a) division b) harmony c) conflict d) separation
2. The of medical teams saved many lives after the earthquake.
a) mobilization b) realization c) reduction d) delay
3. Children often create stories with their imagination. The adjective of the verb "create" is
a) creation b) creative c) creator d) creatively
4. Identifying your can help you choose the right job.
a) strengths b) problems c) hobbies d) mistakes
5. The government's..... in renewable energy will hopefully create new jobs and boost the economy.
a) investment b) processing c) portion d) heritage
6. can confuse people and cause serious problems.
a) Communication b) Information c) Education d) Misinformation
7. Many young men hope to get soon after finishing university.
a) hired b) along c) confused d) tired
8. My parents for a short vacation this week.
a) are traveling b) travel c) had traveled d) travels
9. The rules explained before the game started.
a) had been b) were being c) are d) have been
10. This is the route to reach the city.
a) shortest b) shorter c) more short d) shortly
11. My brother speaks English..... He can deal with native speakers.
a) good b) a good c) well d) the better
12. Sara hasn't forgotten her homework,?
a) has she b) hasn't she c) does she d) didn't she
13. The lady son plays football with me is the head teacher of my school.
a) whose b) who's c) whom d) where

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

At school, you have probably had the support of your teachers, your family, and your friends. When you leave secondary school, you will start to have **responsibility** for your own life. This means being in control of your time and also your choice of career. However, it is important

never to forget the **values and morals** that your family and your school have taught you. Show respect to older people, but also to your work colleagues, both male and female. Remember to be **tolerant** of people who are **different from you**. Be loyal to all your friends. When you are at work, make sure that you help and support your work colleagues. It is good to be ambitious, but do not envy people who are promoted before you. Be **patient** and always work hard, and you will be rewarded one day. When you are not at work, spend some time helping your local **community**. This is an excellent way to meet new people and to help improve the lives of others. Try to help the poor whenever you can. Most people find that voluntary and charitable work is so **rewarding** that they are happy to do it. Your school has taught you how to pass your exams, but it has also taught you important values and morals that will help whatever career you choose.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The main idea of the passage is

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| a) How to be successful after leaving school | b) How to succeed at your school |
| c) Tolerant people lose a lot in their life | d) You will be rewarded one day |

15. In your future career, will support you.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| a) your family and teachers | b) morals and values |
| c) your school and colleagues | d) males and females |

16. Voluntary work is rewarding although it is

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| a) unseen | b) unpaid | c) valueless | d) fruitless |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

17. Being helps you to get on well with other people.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| a) violent | b) tolerant | c) shy | d) ashamed |
|------------|-------------|--------|------------|

18. Remember to be tolerant of people who are

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a) different from your colleagues | b) similar to your colleagues |
| c) different from you | d) similar to you |

19. Young people are likely to become responsible

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) before their birthday | b) after their 18th birthday |
| c) after prep school | d) after primary school |

20. The word from the passage means the people who live in the same area.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| a) responsibility | b) morals | c) community | d) colleges |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|

21. In the last paragraph, the word "rewarding" means

- | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| a) very bad | b) too little | c) not enough | d) quite good |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- A good education opens doors to endless opportunities and a brighter future. Education empowers individuals, equipping them with knowledge and skills for success.

a) يفتح التعليم الجيد البوابات لفرص لا نهاية لها وغد مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

b) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبوابًا لفرص لا نهاية لها وغد مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

c) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبوابًا لفرص لا حد لها ومستقبل مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويغمرهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

d) يفتح التعليم الجيد أبوابًا لفرص لا نهاية لها وغد مشرق. التعليم يمكن الأفراد، ويزودهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

• للرياضة تأثير كبير في مكافحة المشكلات المختلفة للمجتمع مثل العنف والجريمة. ويمكنها أيضًا أن تعزز المبادئ الأساسية لشخصية الأطفال، بالإضافة إلى فوائدها الصحية العظيمة لجميع الناس.

a) Sport has a great defect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

b) Sport a great effect in fighting the various problems of society such as violence and crime. It can also evade the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

c) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic findings of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

d) Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

24. Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

1. What kind of work experience did Passepartout have before applying for a job with Mr. Fogg?
2. Why is Passepartout so impressed by the sights and sounds of Egypt?
3. If you were in Fogg's position, would you have allowed Passepartout to explore Bombay? Why or why not?

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"There must be a link between hard work and success."

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 8

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. **wind power is a energy source.**
a) harmful b) temporary c) sustainable d) limited
2. **..... is giving a short, persuasive talk for investors, partners, or customers.**
a) Negotiating b) Pitching c) Advertising d) Explaining
3. **Many people argue that..... leads to better efficiency in industries.**
a) privatization b) memorization c) localization d) specialization
4. **The pandemic became in healthcare systems all over the world.**
a) a call for adaptation b) a sign of celebration
c) a reason for destruction d) a chance for relaxation
5. **Tourists were asked to..... the beach during the storm.**
a) decorate b) celebrate c) participate d) evacuate
6. **Authors often dream of the..... of their first book.**
a) resignation b) application c) publication d) location
7. **To succeed in business, you need to be resilient and never give up easily. "Resilient" is a synonym of**
a) weak b) adaptable c) fragile d) delicate
8. **The company..... its new website this week.**
a) is launching b) launches c) launched d) has launched
9. **As soon as I arrived home, I realized I my cellphone at school.**
a) forget b) forgets c) has forgotten d) had forgotten
10. **The weather ruined our picnic.**
a) rainy b) rain c) raining d) rains
11. **Nader is a successful businessman, but his brother is**
a) much successful b) bit more successful
c) more much successful d) much more successful
12. **Someone has left the lights on, ?**
a) haven't they b) hasn't he c) hasn't it d) don't they
13. **Why does he always wear clothes are unsuitable for him?**
a) whose b) when c) which d) what

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

You don't need to look back twenty years to realize the tremendous developments in science and technology and how these advances are changing the lifestyle of millions of people all over the world.

Although TV and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote control units that turn the equipment on and off, helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that have made our lives more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dishwasher can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just **pop** your food into the microwave oven. Passenger planes fly nonstop to different parts of the world, and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This all leaves people more time to enjoy themselves, and it also explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry. Leisure today is big business. Just read the advertisements in your newspaper! You just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. As robots can take over the work of people in industry, communications across the world have become faster. And while technology continues to create ways of **persuading** us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. The passage is mainly about the of modern technology.

- a) merits b) cons c) demerits d) disadvantages

15. Modern technology has made our life

- a) difficult b) comfortable c) vague d) complicated

16. "Tremendous" in the first line means

- a) trivial b) tiny c) very big d) unimportant

17. Due to modern technology, the lifestyle has changed

- a) 20 years ago b) after the last 20 years
c) within the last 20 years d) in more than 20 years

18. Leisure today is..... ever before.

- a) more expensive than b) as expensive as
c) less expensive than d) much more varied in costs than

19. A word from the passage that means "put" is

- a) play b) pop c) cross d) enjoy

20. The word "persuade" in the passage means

- a) convince b) discourage c) supply d) give

21. According to the passage, communications became..... .

- a) ancient b) slower c) faster d) vary

Translation

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

A lot of African countries suffer from droughts and famines. Although governments are distributing food aid to millions of people, more people need a lot of assistance.

- a)** إن كثيرًا من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الحروب والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
- b)** إن كثيرًا من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الدوائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
- c)** إن كثيرًا من البلاد الإفريقية يعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.
- d)** إن كثيرًا من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف والمجاعات وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس فهناك أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساهمة.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

الصحة الجيدة هي في الواقع ثروة ثمينة لأنها تسمح للفرد بالعيش دون أن تعيقه أي مشاكل صحية مثل السكري والتوتر.

- a)** Good health is actually a precious gift because it allows an individual to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes and stress.
- b)** Good health is actually precious wealth because it allows an individual to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes and pressure.
- c)** Good health is actually precious wealth because it allows an individual to live without being affected by any health problems such as heart diseases and stress.
- d)** Good health is actually precious wealth because it shows an individual how to live without being hampered by any health problems such as diabetes, stress.

Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What was Stuart's main objection to Fogg's plan?
2. If you were Passepartout, how would you explain your feelings about Bombay to a friend back home?
3. Fogg says he doesn't plan for "accidents." Why is this a big weakness in his plan?

Essay

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"A place you wish to visit"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 9

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. My dad has an collection of rare books.
a) impress b) impressed c) impressing d) impressive
2. Our charity became a well-known..... for helping the poor.
a) institution b) company c) building d) product
3. Rana always tries to learn successful people around her.
a) by b) of c) from d) at
4. Reading regularly can your vocabulary and writing skills.
a) enlarge b) enhance c) reduce d) ignore
5. for emergencies can save many lives.
a) Pillars b) Preparedness c) Confidence d) Carelessness
6. The new marketing campaign was designed tosales for the upcoming season.
a) rely b) process c) refill d) boost
7. Good time helps students complete their homework on time.
a) development b) foundation c) movement d) management
8. Look! The children..... in the garden.
a) play b) are playing c) played d) plays
9. The invitations before we call our relatives to confirm with them.
a) had been sent b) was sent c) is sent d) sends
10. Marwa gave an speech at the ceremony.
a) inspiring b) inspired c) inspire d) inspiration
11. Of all the students, she performed the..... in the exam.
a) good b) well c) best d) better
12. He his room, isn't he?
a) tidies b) tidied c) is tidying d) is being tidied
13. We bought a car..... is environmentally friendly. It's hybrid, too.
a) who b) which c) what d) whose

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

Playing sports isn't just about staying fit; it helps improve your whole well-being. Sports teach important life skills like teamwork, discipline, and perseverance. Whether you're swimming alone or playing soccer or basketball with a team, sports can boost your confidence and self-esteem.

The physical benefits of sports are well-known. They help your heart, strengthen muscles, and make you more flexible. Practicing sports regularly can help you develop healthy habits

that last a lifetime. Mentally, sports can relieve stress. When you exercise, your body releases endorphins, which can help reduce anxiety and make you feel happier. Socially, sports bring people together. They provide a chance to make new friends and feel like part of a community. Being on a team or in a sports club gives you a sense of belonging and support, which is important for everyone, especially young people. In summary, sports offer much more than just physical benefits. They help you push your limits, set and achieve goals, and enjoy both victories and the lessons learned from defeats. So, whether you're picking up a racquet, putting on running shoes, or joining a local team, remember that every effort in sports leads to a healthier, happier, and more comfortable life.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. What is the main idea of the passage?

- a) Achieving goals.
- b) Benefits of sports.
- c) Health problems.
- d) Sports facilities.

15. Which sports are mentioned?

- a) Tennis and golf
- b) Soccer and swimming.
- c) Basketball and volleyball
- d) Running and cycling.

16. What is the physical benefit of sport mentioned in the passage?

- a) Improving soccer skills.
- b) Strengthening muscles.
- c) Learning new languages.
- d) Growing taller.

17. How do sports reduce stress?

- a) Making you laugh.
- b) Releasing endorphins.
- c) Keeping you busy.
- d) Losing weight.

18. What is similar about physical and mental benefits of sports?

- a) Improve flexibility.
- b) Reduce stress.
- c) Make friends.
- d) Promote eating habits.

19. What is the writer's opinion about being part of a sports team?

- a) Unimportant.
- b) Beneficial.
- c) Waste of time.
- d) Harmful.

20. What habits can you develop by playing sports?

- a) Studying well.
- b) Healthy habits.
- c) Watching TV.
- d) Doing homework.

21. If you play sports regularly, you will.....

- a) be less social
- b) improve your well-being
- c) lose interest in life
- d) join a local team

Translation

22. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Some people measure success in life in terms of the money they earn. The real success is to use this money for the welfare of the world, not for destruction.

a) يقيس الكثير من الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس لعمل المشروعات.

b) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يتاجرون بها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية المجتمع وليس للتدمير.

c) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة بمعيار الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية المجتمع وليس للتدمير.

d) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس للتدمير.

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d: (اختر الترجمة الإنجليزية الصحيحة)

- أحمد الجندي رياضي مصري عظيم. لقد أظهر قوة العمل الجاد وأصبح رمزاً لما يمكن أن تحققه مصر أمام العالم كله.

a) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has show the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can make before the wholly world.

b) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.

c) Ahmed Elgendy was a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the energy of hard work and has become a sign of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.

d) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a signal of what Egypt can achieve after the whole world.

Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days) (أجب عن الأسئلة التالية)

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why do you think Mr. Fogg was determined to go on such a long journey?
2. How would you feel living in a house with clocks but no other decorations, like Fogg's?
3. If you were Passepartout, would you follow Fogg's strict schedule or try to persuade him to explore more? Why?

Essay (مقال)

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"How to share in the progress of your country"

FINAL EXAM

ON

Final Guiding Model 10

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Professional management can empower employees to work more efficiently. The synonym of "empower" is

- a) control b) enable c) restrict d) punish

2. Being an requires creativity and risk-taking to be able to compete in the vast market.

- a) employee b) entrepreneur c) teacher d) manager

3. Roads, bridges, and railways are part of a nation's

- a) population b) infrastructure c) economy d) culture

4. are scientists who study and predict the weather.

- a) Geologists b) Meteorologists c) Biologists d) Astronomers

5. Some people claim that..... can limit freedom of expression.

- a) membership b) communication c) censorship d) creativity

6. Mr. Ali's to teaching is very creative and effective.

- a) route b) approach c) habit d) project

7. Parents should guide their children to make..... about education.

- a) random decisions b) informed choices c) quick guesses d) careless actions

8. The new software by the IT staff currently.

- a) is being installed b) installs c) is installed d) was installed

9. It wasn't until I my homework that I went to bed.

- a) did b) have done c) had done d) was doing

10. This is the solution to the problem.

- a) simple b) simpler c) simplest d) simply

11. Alexandria is the..... city I was born.

- a) when b) which c) in which d) in that

12. You will help me, ?

- a) will you b) won't you c) do you d) don't you

13. Your dress is fashionable, Aya.

- a) quite b) quiet c) quietly d) quit

A) Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer:

Our home is usually our favorite place to spend time. However, many accidents occur at home. There are dangerous things in the house, and we should be aware of them. Thus, we can avoid unnecessary pain or injury.

Electricity runs many of our home appliances. It is a very useful thing. It is also a very dangerous thing if used carelessly, for it can kill. Electrical sockets and power points are to be handled with the utmost care. Young children should never be allowed to go near them. Unless we are very sure of what we are doing, repairs should only be done by a competent electrician. It is only too easy to get electrocuted. Old or faulty appliances should be discarded. If they are used, **they** are likely to start a fire somewhere or kill someone who touches them.

The **kitchen** has many dangerous things. Sharp knives can draw blood, mishandled gas cylinders can explode, hot water can scald, and stoves can cause **nasty** burns. Flies and rats can contaminate food. Thus, the kitchen is not a place to be careless in. If we are careful and know how to handle things there, then the chance of an accident occurring is lessened.

The biggest danger in a **bathroom** is when the floor is slippery with water or soap. I have heard of many incidents of people, especially old folks, falling in the bathroom. Sometimes, the fall is fatal. Often, it leaves the victim bedridden. The utmost care is needed here.

Finally, the **medicine cabinet** should be inaccessible to young children. Dangerous drugs and pills can look like sweets to these young ones. If taken, the consequences can be disastrous. Other dangers do exist. It is up to us to watch out for them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

14. Although it is a very useful thing, electricity can

- a) run factories b) end your life c) make you happy d) darken your room

15. If there is something wrong with the electricity at home, who should do the repairs?

- a) The electrician. b) The children c) The parents. d) The neighbors.

16. The utmost care is needed in the bathroom as

- a) there is much electricity in it b) hot water can scald your skin
c) you may slip easily and become bedridden d) fire can break out at any time

17. Young children may take dangerous drugs and pills, thinking that they are..... .

- a) milk b) medicine c) fruit d) sweets

18. We should get rid of faulty devices because

- a) they cause bad emissions b) they consume much electricity
c) they may cause a fire d) they are bad for our lungs

19. The synonym of the underlined word "nasty" is

- a) pleasant b) mild c) delightful d) terrible

20. The underlined pronoun "they" refers to

- a) home appliances
- b) electrical sockets
- c) young children
- d) old appliances

21. The main idea of the passage is

- a) not to use the electrical devices
- b) to be careful in the house
- c) to be careless when entering the kitchen
- d) it is difficult to be safe at home

Translation

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

Everyone in society has the right to have their own opinions and beliefs. In civilized societies, there is no problem with being different from others, but it's a must to respect each other.

- a) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.
- b) لكل فرد في المجتمع الواجب في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.
- c) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري مشاركة بعضنا البعض.
- d) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفًا عن الآخرين، ولكن من الجائز احترام بعضنا البعض.

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

الذكاء العاطفي يعني فهم مشاعرك ومشاعر الآخرين. وهو يساعدك على حل المشكلات بهدوء وبناء علاقات قوية.

- a) Physical intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.
- b) Emotional intelligence mean understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.
- c) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solving problems calm and build strong relationships.
- d) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.

Answer the following questions: (Around The World In Eighty Days)

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think Detective Fix was right to suspect the two travelers without having a clear proof?
2. Do you think following a strict daily routine, like Fogg's, has more benefits or drawbacks?
3. If you were a passenger on Mongolia, which of the three characters—Fogg, Passepartout, or Fix—would you befriend? Why?

Essay

25. Write an essay of (150-180) words on the following:

"The role teachers can play in developing society"

General Exams No.1

A. Vocabulary and Structure

1. b) gateway
2. a) engagement
3. d) expensive
4. b) entrepreneurs
5. b) perishable
6. b) trickery
7. b) brilliant
8. c) are being launched
9. c) had already bought
10. a) hard
11. a) better
12. a) were they
13. c) who

B. Reading Comprehension

14. a) increase
15. b) Food for the future
16. b) allows crops to grow year-round
17. b) provide health-conscious and sustainable options
18. c) become more sustainable and efficient
19. b) requires less space and resources
20. b) reduce the environmental impact of food production
21. b) will likely become a larger part of future diets

C. Translation

22. **ب) تحرص مصر على بناء علاقات جيدة مع الدول الإفريقية. وتشارك مصر بانتظام في قمم الاتحاد الإفريقي، لتعزيز التعاون الاقتصادي والاستقرار السياسي في جميع أنحاء القارة.**

23. d) Tourism has an important role in the economy in Egypt. It provides a lot of job chances and it is the second most

important source of foreign currency that Egypt needs.

D. Novel Questions (Around the World in Eighty Days)

- 24.
25. Mr. Fogg was known for being punctual, calm, disciplined, and mysterious. People admired his precision but thought he was too mechanical.
26. Yes, I would take the job because Mr. Fogg is organized, fair, and offers a secure and interesting opportunity for adventure.
27. It shows that Fogg is confident, composed, and logical. He doesn't get emotional but focuses on practical solutions and facts.

E. Writing (150–180 words)

Essay: The Future of Work and its Impact on Youth

The future of work is changing rapidly due to technology, globalization, and innovation. Automation and artificial intelligence are transforming traditional jobs, creating new opportunities but also new challenges. Many jobs that exist today may disappear, while others will require advanced digital and problem-solving skills. For young people, this means they must focus on continuous learning and adaptability. Education systems should prepare students with both technical and soft skills such as teamwork, creativity, and communication. Remote work and freelancing will also become more common, giving youth more flexibility and independence. However, they must also learn to manage their time and mental health effectively. Governments and organizations should support young people through training programs and entrepreneurship initiatives. In conclusion, the future of work offers great potential for youth, but success will depend on their willingness to learn, adapt, and innovate.

General Exams No.2

A. Vocabulary and Structure

1. a) manufactured
2. c) discouraged
3. b) universal
4. d) poses
5. a) without us noticing
6. b) recognize
7. c) To compromise with others to reach an agreement.
8. a) are talking
9. b) had booked
10. a) warm
11. a) more difficult
12. a) hadn't you
13. c) whose

B. Reading Comprehension

14. a) annoyed
15. c) A program based on facts.
16. c) unless they are hungry
17. a) wild
18. b) They live in groups of the same species.
19. b) suggest that no two zebras look exactly alike
20. c) imbalance
21. b) but not during the day

C. Translation

22. (يعكس المتحف المصري الكبير رؤية مصر
لجعل التاريخ في متناول الأجيال الجديدة
مع تعزيز دور مصر كدولة رائدة في التراث
العالمي.

23. d) The spread of social media has led to great and rapid development in languages, those who communicate online tend to abbreviate.

D. Novel Questions (Around the World in Eighty Days)

- 24.
25. A shocking robbery took place at the Bank of England, where a large amount of money was stolen.
26. Fix's suspicion of Fogg is not fair because he bases it only on coincidence, not solid evidence. He jumps to conclusions too quickly.
27. Fogg remains calm and organized, observing Egypt with curiosity but without emotion, while Passepartout is amazed and excited, showing his open and curious nature.

E. Writing (150–180 words)

Essay: My Vision for My Future Life

Everyone has a dream for the future, and my vision for my life is to live with purpose, success, and happiness. I hope to build a career that allows me to help others and make a positive impact on society. I plan to continue learning and improving myself every day because knowledge is the key to growth. I want to work in a field that combines creativity and technology, perhaps in education or communication, where I can inspire others and share ideas. In my personal life, I dream of traveling the world, discovering new cultures, and learning new languages. I also want to have a small family built on love, respect, and understanding. To achieve this vision, I know I must stay disciplined, optimistic, and patient. I believe that with hard work and faith, my dreams will one day become reality, and I will live the life I have always imagined.

General Exams No.3

A. Vocabulary and Structure

1. a) textiles
2. b) harmful
3. a) economic
4. a) screening
5. b) non-local contacts
6. c) unreliable
7. a) Emotional
8. b) are being typed
9. b) had cleaned
10. b) carefully
11. a) happily
12. a) Isn't there
13. c) who

B. Reading Comprehension

14. a) It's the largest concrete dome in the world
15. c) mud and grass
16. c) making it is bad for the environment
17. c) strong and easy to make
18. a) Roman concrete
19. d) the Egyptians
20. c) 19th
21. a) Three

C. Translation

22. (d) في عصرٍ تنتشرُ فيه المعلوماتُ
المضللةُ أُسرِعَ من النَّارِ في الهشيمِ عِبرَ
منصَّاتِ التواصلِ الاجتماعي، أصبحَ النقاشُ
حولَ تنظيمِ المحتوى أكثرَ إلحاحًا.
23. (c) The good use of our water resources is
a national goal which everyone must
cooperate to apply in order to face any
water crisis in the future.

D. Novel (Around the World in Eighty Days)

1. **Detective Fix was determined to pursue Fogg** because he believed Fogg was the bank robber who had stolen money from the Bank of England.
2. **The bet of £20,000 shows** that rich men at that time were very confident, adventurous, and sometimes careless with money, using it to prove their power or pride.
3. **If I were Passepartout, I would not speak freely about Fogg** to a stranger, because it could put my master in danger and reveal private information to the wrong person.

E. Writing (Essay: 150–180 words)

Title: *Water Is a Blessing; We Should Keep It Clean*

Water is one of the most precious blessings that nature has given us. It is essential for all forms of life on Earth—humans, animals, and plants. Without clean water, people cannot stay healthy, and agriculture and industry cannot function properly. Unfortunately, water pollution has become a serious problem in many parts of the world. Factories, households, and farms often throw waste into rivers, seas, and lakes, making the water unsafe to use. To solve this issue, everyone must act responsibly. Governments should enforce strict laws against pollution, and citizens should avoid wasting or contaminating water. Schools should also teach young people about the importance of conserving water. If we all work together, we can protect this vital resource for future generations. Keeping water clean means protecting life itself.

General Exams No.4

A Vocabulary and Structure

1. c) undermine
2. a) face
3. c) to
4. b) inclusive
5. c) defenses
6. d) trending
7. b) Hard
8. c) listened
9. c) had been signed
10. a) serious
11. c) much
12. d) shall we
13. b) where

B Reading Comprehension

14. d) all the above
15. c) To argue that sports should remain part of school curriculum
16. c) The importance of sport
17. d) Sports lead to overweight
18. b) necessary
19. a) there is a connection between intelligence and a strong body
20. b) children
21. c) as important as

C Translation

22. (b)

تعلّم المهارات الناعمة يحتاج إلى وقتٍ وجهدٍ، ومع ذلك تستطيع أن تفتح الأبواب في المدرسة والعمل والحياة. يمكن القول إن العلم يملأ عقلك، لكن المهارات الناعمة تشكّل مستقبلك.

23. (d)

We should encourage our kids to participate in the voluntary work and help the charities. For example, many people, now, want to work to protect animals from extinction and to conserve the weather.

D Novel: *Around the World in Eighty Days*

1. **Passepartout was amazed** by Egypt's sights and culture; he found the temples, markets, and customs fascinating and very different from Europe.
2. **His visit to the Hindu temple** shows how cultural misunderstandings can lead to serious consequences—his ignorance of local customs nearly caused a disaster.
3. **The lesson modern readers learn** is that true humanity means valuing life above money. Fogg's act shows compassion, integrity, and moral courage.

E Essay (150–180 words)

Title: How to Be Employable

In today's competitive world, being employable means having the right skills, attitude, and experience that make you valuable to employers. First, education is important, but it is not enough. You also need to develop soft skills such as communication, teamwork, and problem-solving. These skills help you work well with others and adapt to different situations.

Secondly, practical experience is vital. Doing internships, volunteering, or part-time jobs gives you real-world knowledge and confidence. It also shows employers that you are serious and willing to learn. In addition, keeping your digital skills up to date is essential in most careers today.

Finally, being employable means having a positive attitude — being punctual, responsible, and eager to improve. Lifelong learning is the key; successful people always update their knowledge and skills. In short, employability is not only about finding a job but about building a career through continuous growth and learning.

General Exams No.5

A Vocabulary and Structure

1. b) scale
2. b) water-intensive
3. c) dedicate
4. b) initiative
5. b) notable
6. a) tactics
7. b) performance
8. b) is being built
9. b) was completed
10. a) attentively
11. b) more interesting
12. b) did they
13. c) where

B Reading Comprehension

14. b) How media can trick people.
15. b) To make you click and earn money from ads.
16. b) Media or news creators.
17. b) To warn readers and teach them how to think critically about media.
18. (b) It spreads quickly because it causes strong emotions. ✓ (the missing option b in your text)
19. d) It spreads fast because it causes strong emotions. (This is an effect, not a manipulation tool)
20. b) Show you content based on what you already like.
21. b) Reliable or credible place.

C Translation

22. (d)

بالرغم من أننا لا نستطيع دائماً منع الكوارث الطبيعية، إلا أننا يمكننا الاستعداد لها. للأسف ما زالت العديد من المجتمعات حول العالم تعاني بسبب نقص الوعي.

23. (b)

The state is making significant efforts to develop the New Administrative Capital in

order to effectively reduce congestion and overcrowding in Cairo.

D Novel: *Around the World in Eighty Days*

1. **The journey across the Indian Ocean** shows how calm, organized, and logical Fogg is compared to the emotional and spontaneous Passepartout. Fogg focuses on plans and timing, while Passepartout enjoys the adventure and reacts to events.
2. **Yes.** They will develop a good working relationship because Fogg trusts Passepartout's loyalty, and Passepartout admires Fogg's intelligence and calmness. Their differences make them a strong team.
3. **If I were at the club, I wouldn't accept the bet.** Traveling around the world in eighty days seemed impossible at that time. However, Fogg's confidence and planning show that great goals can be achieved with courage and precision.

E Essay (150–180 words)

Title: How to Protect Yourself Against Media Manipulation

In today's digital world, media manipulation has become one of the biggest dangers to truth. Many people believe everything they see online without checking its accuracy. To protect yourself, you must learn how to think critically. Always question the source: Who wrote this? Is it from a trusted and reliable organization? Avoid believing headlines that sound too dramatic or emotional, because they are often designed to attract attention, not to inform.

It is also important to read from different sources to see more than one side of a story. If something seems shocking, verify it using fact-checking websites before sharing it. Social media algorithms can trap you in an information bubble, so try to follow people with different opinions.

Finally, remember that your mind is valuable. Do not let anyone control your thoughts through lies or emotions. By staying alert, responsible, and informed, you can protect yourself from media manipulation and help others do the same.

General Exams No.6

A Vocabulary and Structure

- 1 d) planned
- 2 a) startup
- 3 b) equitable
- 4 a) part
- 5 a) recent
- 6 c) misleading
- 7 b) soft
- 8 c) are making
- 9 d) had learned
- 10 b) efficiently
- 11 a) friendlier
- 12 c) am I
- 13 b) who suspected

B Reading Comprehension

- 14 b) cleaners
- 15 a) a vital effect
- 16 d) advise us to achieve balance
- 17 a) The importance of a balanced lifestyle
- 18 c) fully enjoying weekends
- 19 d) leisure
- 20 b) relax
- 21 d) negative

C Translation

- 22 c)
تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب أن نبذل مزيداً من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح هذه الأيام.

- 23 b)
Learning foreign languages helps us understand modern scientific and cultural trends and enables us to keep pace with the great development in various fields of science and technology.

D Novel (*Around the World in Eighty Days*)

- 1 The train stopped because part of the railway track was not finished yet, so passengers had to continue the journey by elephant.
- 2 If I were Passepartout, I would be both excited and frightened — excited to see new places and start an adventure, but frightened to leave everything behind so quickly without preparation.
- 3 Fix might change his opinion because rescuing Aouda showed that Fogg was kind, brave, and humane — not a criminal as Fix had suspected.

E Essay (150–180 words)

Title: Cellphones

Cellphones have become an essential part of our daily lives. They help us stay connected with friends, family, and the world around us. Through calls, messages, and the internet, people can communicate instantly no matter where they are. Students use cellphones for learning, searching for information, and attending online classes. Employees use them to organize work and attend virtual meetings.

However, there are also disadvantages. Many people spend too much time on their phones, which can cause addiction, eye strain, and lack of face-to-face communication. Using phones while walking or driving can even be dangerous. Therefore, it is important to use cellphones wisely.

We should make sure that our phones serve us, not control us. By limiting screen time and focusing on real communication, we can enjoy the benefits of technology without losing balance in our lives. Cellphones are powerful tools — if used responsibly, they make life easier and more productive.

General Exams No.7

A Vocabulary and Structure

- 1 b) harmony
- 2 a) mobilization
- 3 b) creative
- 4 a) strengths
- 5 a) investment
- 6 d) Misinformation
- 7 a) hired
- 8 a) are traveling
- 9 a) had been
- 10 a) shortest
- 11 c) well
- 12 a) has she
- 13 a) whose

B Reading Comprehension

- 14 a) How to be successful after leaving school
- 15 b) morals and values
- 16 b) unpaid
- 17 b) tolerant
- 18 c) different from you
- 19 b) after their 18th birthday
- 20 c) community
- 21 d) quite good

C Translation

22 d)

يُفْتَحُ التعليم الجيد أبوابًا لفرص لا نهاية لها وغدٍ مشرق. التعليم يُمكن الأفراد ويزوّدهم بالمعلومات والمهارات اللازمة للنجاح.

23 d)

Sport has a great effect in fighting the various problems of society, such as violence and crime. It can also enhance the basic principles of children's personality, in addition to its great health benefits for all people.

D Novel (*Around the World in Eighty Days*)

- 1 Passepartout had previously worked as a fireman, a singer, a circus performer, and a servant — a variety of jobs that made him skilled and adaptable before applying to work for Mr. Fogg.
- 2 He was impressed by Egypt because of its ancient monuments, unique culture, and the beauty of the Nile — everything was new and exciting to him since he had never traveled abroad before.
- 3 If I were in Fogg's position, I might have allowed Passepartout to explore Bombay only for a short time and under strict instructions. Fogg is responsible and values punctuality, so I would want to make sure nothing delays the journey.

E Essay (150–180 words)

Title: There Must Be a Link Between Hard Work and Success

Hard work is one of the most important keys to success. No matter how talented or intelligent a person may be, without effort and persistence, it is impossible to achieve lasting success. When we work hard, we learn discipline, patience, and problem-solving skills that help us face challenges in life.

History gives us many examples of people who achieved greatness through hard work. Scientists, athletes, and artists all spend long hours practicing and studying before reaching their goals. Hard work does not only mean physical effort; it also means mental focus and determination to keep going even when things become difficult.

Although luck sometimes helps, it can never replace real effort. Success that comes from hard work is more satisfying and lasting because it is earned, not given. Therefore, every student and worker should believe that hard work always pays off in the end. Truly, there is no success without hard work.

General Exams No.8

A Vocabulary and Structure

- 1 c) sustainable
- 2 b) Pitching
- 3 a) privatization
- 4 a) a call for adaptation
- 5 d) evacuate
- 6 c) publication
- 7 b) adaptable
- 8 a) is launching
- 9 d) had forgotten
- 10 a) rainy
- 11 d) much more successful
- 12 a) haven't they
- 13 c) which

B Reading Comprehension

- 14 a) merits
- 15 b) comfortable
- 16 c) very big
- 17 c) within the last 20 years
- 18 d) much more varied in costs than
- 19 b) pop
- 20 a) convince
- 21 c) faster

C Translation

- 22 d)
إن كثيرًا من البلاد الإفريقية تعاني من الجفاف
والمجاعات، وبالرغم من أن الحكومات توزع
المساعدات الغذائية لملايين من الناس، فهناك
أناس أكثر تحتاج للمساعدة.

- 23 b)
Good health is actually precious wealth because it
allows an individual to live without being
hampered by any health problems such as
diabetes and pressure.

D Novel (*Around the World in Eighty Days*)

- 1 Stuart's main objection was that Fogg's plan was impossible — he didn't believe anyone could travel around the world in eighty days.
- 2 If I were Passepartout, I would tell my friend that Bombay was fascinating and full of life, with new sights, sounds, and smells that made me excited and curious about the world.
- 3 Fogg's weakness is that he doesn't plan for accidents, which means any unexpected delay — like weather or mechanical problems — could ruin his strict schedule.

E Essay (150–180 words)

Title: A Place You Wish to Visit

Everyone has a dream destination that they wish to visit one day. For me, that place is **Japan**. I have always been fascinated by its combination of traditional culture and modern technology. The beauty of cherry blossoms in spring, the peaceful temples, and the advanced cities like Tokyo make it one of the most attractive countries in the world.

I would love to experience Japanese food, such as sushi and ramen, and see how people there live in such a disciplined and respectful way. I am also interested in the Japanese education system and how it helps students become responsible and hardworking citizens.

Visiting Japan would not only be an enjoyable experience but also a great opportunity to learn about a different culture and lifestyle. I believe that such a trip would broaden my horizons and make me appreciate the world's diversity even more.

General Exams No.9

A. Vocabulary and Structure

1. (d) impressive
2. (a) institution
3. (c) from
4. (b) enhance
5. (b) Preparedness
6. (d) boost
7. (d) management
8. (b) are playing
9. (a) had been sent
10. (a) inspiring
11. (c) best
12. (c) is tidying
13. (b) which

Reading Comprehension

14. (b) Benefits of sports
15. (b) Soccer and swimming
16. (b) Strengthening muscles
17. (b) Releasing endorphins
18. (b) Reduce stress
19. (b) Beneficial
20. (b) Healthy habits
21. (b) improve your well-being

Translation

22. (d) يقيس بعض الناس النجاح في الحياة من حيث الأموال التي يكسبونها. النجاح الحقيقي هو استخدام هذا المال من أجل رفاهية العالم وليس للتدمير.
23. (b) Ahmed Elgendy is a great Egyptian sportsman. He has shown the power of hard work and has become a symbol of what Egypt can achieve before the whole world.

Around The World in Eighty Days

- 24.
25. **Stuart's main objection** was that Fogg's plan was impossible — he believed it couldn't be done within eighty days.
26. **Passepartout's feelings about Bombay** would probably be of excitement and amazement at the culture and crowded streets, so different from home.
27. **Fogg's weakness** is that not planning for accidents makes his journey risky since unexpected events can easily delay him.

Essay (Sample Answer)

Topic: *How to share in the progress of your country*

Everyone has a role to play in the progress of their country. The best way to contribute is to work hard and be honest in your job or studies. Students can focus on learning and improving their skills to become useful citizens. Workers and professionals should perform their duties efficiently and support innovation. Planting trees, saving energy, and keeping our environment clean are also important ways to help. We must respect laws, pay taxes, and treat others kindly. Using technology wisely and volunteering in community service can make a big difference. True progress starts when each person cares about the nation's welfare. By cooperating and doing our part, we can build a strong, developed, and respected country.

General Exams No.10

A. Vocabulary and Structure

1. (b) enable
2. (b) entrepreneur
3. (b) infrastructure
4. (b) Meteorologists
5. (c) censorship
6. (b) approach
7. (b) informed choices
8. (a) is being installed
9. (c) had done
10. (c) simplest
11. (c) in which
12. (b) won't you
13. (a) quite

Reading Comprehension

14. (b) end your life
15. (a) The electrician
16. (c) you may slip easily and become bedridden
17. (d) sweets
18. (c) they may cause a fire
19. (d) terrible
20. (d) old appliances
21. (b) to be careful in the house

Translation

22. (a) لكل فرد في المجتمع الحق في أن يكون له آراؤه ومعتقداته. وفي المجتمعات المتحضرة لا توجد مشكلة في أن تكون مختلفاً عن الآخرين، ولكن من الضروري احترام بعضنا البعض.
23. (d) Emotional intelligence means understanding your own feelings and the feelings of others. It helps you solve problems calmly and build strong relationships.

Around The World in Eighty Days

- 24.
25. **Detective Fix's suspicion** was not right because he had no clear evidence; he judged Fogg based only on assumptions.
26. **A strict daily routine** can be useful for discipline and time management, but it may also limit creativity and flexibility.
27. **If I were a passenger on Mongolia**, I would befriend Passepartout because he is friendly, loyal, and humorous — making the journey more enjoyable.

Essay (Sample Answer)

Topic: *The Role Teachers Can Play in Developing Society*

Teachers play a vital role in building and developing any society. They do not just teach lessons in classrooms but also shape the minds and characters of future generations. A good teacher inspires students to think critically, work hard, and become responsible citizens. Teachers help young people discover their talents and learn the values of honesty, cooperation, and respect. Through education, they fight ignorance, poverty, and intolerance. Moreover, teachers contribute to national progress by preparing skilled and creative workers who can face future challenges. They also guide students to use technology wisely and think about solving real problems in their communities. In short, teachers are the backbone of development. Without their efforts, no nation can progress or achieve true success.

كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين

مثلا ازاي نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9

